

**JORGE'S NEW GUIDE TO SEEDS**

# HIGH TIMES

HIGH TIMES

JUNE 2008

**HOW TO GROW A POUND OF POT EVERY 3 WEEKS!**

**BIG BUDS**

**CALIFORNIA'S COASTAL KIND**

**CANADIAN STRAINS IN SPAIN**

**MICHAEL PHELPS THE INSIDE STORY**

**B-REAL BUDDHA MASTER**



JUNE 2008  
USA \$5.99 FOR \$5.99



WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM

# Tired of pH Pens and Complicated Feed Charts? Amazing Breakthrough Uses New pH and PPM Technologies So You Can Throw A

Have you had enough of all those mind numbing complicated feed charts, schedules, pH-PPM pens, meters, different feed rates and all kinds of other hard to figure out gadgets? It's messy. It's time-consuming. It's virtually impossible to figure out, let alone get it right. Plus, all those bottles of calibration solutions, pH-up, pH-down chemicals and the tiny holes they burn into your shirts and pants.

You've been frustrated asking: "Hey, will somebody just give me a fast, easy and simple to use bigger yield getting nutrient flowering system?"

Advanced Nutrients listened to you. The answer is yes. You'll find out how in just a minute.

But first a little about the charts, schedules and programs. Heck we invented the things to begin with, and since then all the other nutrient companies have got in line and followed like a shadow with their own feed charts and take on things. This whole nutrient thing has gotten out of hand, and a whole lot more complicated. We never intended for it to get this way. We had created an industry wide monster and had to make things right... because there had to be an easier way.

## Now You Have the Nutrient Flowering System You Asked For

When we decided to create the world's easiest to use and most powerful flowering system, it was important that we get it right. So we interviewed hundreds of growers worldwide, just like you, to find out exactly what you wanted from your hydroponics nutrients.

And guess what? It was back to work we went. We gathered up the team of 12 scientists with their army of research assistants and "worked our butts off" over the next 33 months, reworking everything from the ground up and made it purpose-built to give you a continuously bigger yield producing punch than ever before, streamlining your workload. That's why you'll certainly appreciate the Bigger Yields Flowering System. It takes all the guesswork out of you getting the biggest yields, no matter what level of gardener you are.

Think about it, a Flowering System that will give you...

- Proven Bigger Yields
- Potent, Easy Mix & Use Formulas
- New, Powerful, Flower Fattening Formulas
- Formulas That Work Together for Your Biggest Yields
- A Driving Push that Flowers Your Plants to Their True Genetic Potential
- pH-PPM Perfect - No More Balancing Your pH and PPM Ever Again!



## Finally Someone Who Gets It

Never being one to get in over my head, I've always kind of stuck with a base nutrients two-part and a bloom booster. My friend said I'd see bigger harvests using your System. But I was scared it would make more work for me. But when I looked at your System I realized you guys really understand what its all about and have it all figured out. So I got two Bigger Yields Bundles (Hobbyist and Expert) and put them together like the chart says, along with the new Sensi base. Not only was mixing this stuff easier than ever, but I didn't have to pH it and I also found that the plants grew quicker and the bloom time was shorter but a larger harvest. Your system worked better than expected. Much thanks for getting it right.

Mark, from Gainesville, Florida

## From Hamburger Millionaires to Bigger-Harvest Hydroponics... How You Can Use the Time-Proven-Power of a "System" and Get Your Bigger Yields Advantage "Right Now"

Look, the system automatically takes care of your entire plant

Ever wondered why so many savvy people spend millions of dollars to buy a McDonald's franchise?

I realize you're probably saying to yourself right now, what the heck does this have to do with me getting bigger yields? Just hang with me for a few moments and I will explain it all.

It's because the McDonald's system is powerful, consistent, simple and so comprehensively effective that owning a McDonald's franchise is literally a license to print your own money.

And that's not all, even first-time business owners make big bucks running the McDonald's system. Because the entire well being of your business has been thought out and everything your business needs is taken care of for you. All you do is follow the system and harvest your big piles of cash.

What does all this have to do with you? The Bigger Yields Flowering System provides a rock solid complete, consistent and comprehensive system that automatically takes care of your entire plant for you at every stage of growth, from its roots to the very top of your flowers and everything in between.

Stop and imagine what it would mean to you to walk into your garden and see the kind of crops you've always known were possible and always dreamed of.

Big fat juicy harvests with towering buds, so sweet and succulent that when other growers see pictures of your crop they say "damn what the heck did you do" and when your friends and customers look at your finished product and take those long intoxicating smells... they'll have that look on their face, which says it all.

## New Breakthrough



# 5 in 1

Sensi Bloom and Grow-Micro-Bloom level with these extra products to give

## Get the Stack!™

## Start Stacking your Bigger Yields Bundles for Even Bigger

### Hobbyist Bundle



**+11%**  
guaranteed  
increases

### Expert Grower Bundle



**+19%**  
guaranteed  
increases

### Professional Grower Bundle



**+**  
guaranteed  
increases



# rough "Brain-Dead-Simple" Flowering System Away Your Pens and Meters Forever!

## Announcing: The Bigger Yields Flowering System™

Here's how the Bigger Yields System will continually deliver your dream harvests...

### Amped-Up Base Nutrients, Special Supplements and the Simplest Bigger Yields Flowering System Ever Devised!

You told us you wanted to spend even less time and fuss in your garden while getting still bigger harvest rewards. So we developed the System to have a bold and broader range of nutrient availability than you'll ever find with any other company's nutrients.

How did we do it? The Bigger Yields Flowering System nutrients are coated with multiple sources of unique and powerful compounds, causing your Macro and Micro nutrients to become powerful microscopic magnets attracted to your plant's roots.

These coatings give your nutrients tremendous flexibility to work at an extremely wide pH range. Opening up your plants cellular floodgates to rapidly inhale everything you feed them so they steadily make larger and fatter flowers to give you branch-bending-bounties.

### Imagine Never Again Having to Check and Adjust pH

## rough Formula



now contain & combine at a higher level than ever before. You even Bigger Yields Guaranteed

Let me be a bit more specific... the Bigger Yields Flowering System has a proprietary technology called pH-PPM Perfect that automatically puts your nutrient solutions pH and PPM into the "sweet spot" for optimum growth and flowering, and it's built into every growing level of the Bigger Yields Flowering System eliminating you having to fool with pesky pH meters and PPM calculations.

Here's how easy it is: if the water you use to mix your nutrients has a pH between 4.5 and 8.5 pH (and that's pretty much everyone's water) then you'll never have to balance your pH or for that matter ever add a single drop of pH up or down to your reservoir.

### And how about never again having to remember complicated measuring and application data?

Well, we heard you. All the base nutrients have been standardized at 4 ml per liter, so mixing and use is ridiculously easy.

Now get this, all the supplements have been standardized as well. You only need to mix 2 ml per liter. In fact it's this way for all the supplements used in all four of the growing levels: Hobbyist, Expert, Professional and Grand Master with each level "stacking" on top of each other, then you choose your base nutrients, and away you go, that's how the Bigger Yields Flowering System works. Incredibly simple, isn't it?

### Who Advanced Nutrients Is NOT For

Our nutrients are certainly not for everyone...only growers who want to see a difference and take their gardens to the next level, growers who want to really increase the quality of their product and get bigger yields. Advanced Nutrients is not the right fit for those people who...

● **Are Looking for Cheap Nutrients and Could Care less What Goes Into Them** – Advanced Nutrients cost more because you get more: High quality and bigger yields, but in order for us to give you that it cost us a lot of money. We use premium ingredients and run a full blown research staff of 12 PhD's, full tech support and a 100% guarantee on all products.

● **Don't Take Pride in Their Crop** – If they don't care about the quality, appearance or outcome of their harvest. They can look elsewhere. Because everything Advanced Nutrients does is all about our pride in carefully crafting products for growers that do just that: Create off-the-chart quality, pristine appearance and bigger yields.

● **Don't Have Compassion For Their Fellow Man** – If they're not willing to give a helping hand to people who are in need of their assistance or expertise. Then listen up: Advanced Nutrients gives all the time. We've donated hundreds of thousands of dollars in nutrients and equipment over the years. Obviously giving is the right thing to do.

### No Dinosaurs Allowed: Unleash Your Plant's True Genetic Potential and Get 9 Products for the Price of 4

It's now really easy for you to realize the fact that your grower friends are stuck in the "old hard way," formulas and charts that, well... qualify as dinosaurs. Not you though because you'll be using new state-of-the-art flowering technologies and five brand new hydroponics industry breakthroughs that like a world class athlete, will push your plants to their true genetic potential.

Even Better, you'll save more money with the new Bigger Yields Flowering System when you buy the all new 5 in 1 Sensi Bloom or Grow-Micro-Bloom base nutrients along with the Hobbyist Bigger Yields Bundle™. Because it's, exactly the same as getting **9 products for the price of 4**, Sensi Bloom or Grow-Micro-Bloom base nutrients now contains and combines at a higher level the award winning products H-2, F-1, Wet Betty and a special blend of Amino Acids when you buy the Hobbyist Bigger Yields Bundle which contains Big Bud, Voodoo Juice, B-52 and Overdrive, you'll also get the **Overdrive for Free**.

Actually we do mean it when we say award winning products and breakthrough technologies. Let me explain, and these are absolute facts, we're not trying to brag or anything like that (well ok...maybe just a little), and because you're probably not aware of these facts, and of course they're important ones when you're buying the Bigger Yields Flowering System.

● **Advanced Nutrients has won every major growing competition in the world, no other nutrient company has even come close to our continuing string of victories.**

● **Advanced Nutrients is the hydroponics industry's "technologies leader" responsible to date for 31 technological breakthroughs and patents that has elevated the science of hydroponics for the entire industry and made your growing easier and more profitable, including the five new pioneering technologies employed now in the Bigger Yields Flowering System.**

Anyway, back to what I was saying, here's the deal. At the Expert Grower Level you get Final Phase for Free. The Professional Grower Level gives you SensiZym for free and at the Grand Master Grower Level you'll receive your Rhino Skin absolutely free.

So go right now and ask the store owner or one of the staff to show you the Bigger Yields Flowering System and remember to ask for your Bigger Yields Bundle. As you have clearly discovered getting bigger yields and bigger savings has never been so easy. Enjoy.

To watch pH-PPM Perfect technology in action go to:  
[www.advancednutrients.com/ph-ppmperfect](http://www.advancednutrients.com/ph-ppmperfect)

## Bigger Harvests and Savings

**28% guaranteed increases**

**Grand Master Grower Bundle**

Buy 2... Get 1 Free

**+37% guaranteed increases**

Advanced Nutrients US:  
1625 Heritage Street, Suite 104  
Woodland WA, 98674 USA

Advanced Nutrients Canada:  
#109-31063 Wheel Avenue  
Abbotsford, BC Canada V2T 6H1



McDonald's is a registered trademark of McDonald's Corporation.

# BC BUD DEPOT

## SEED LIST

PRICES FOR 12-SEED PACKS:

Indoor / Outdoor

- BC God Bud \$90
- The Purps \$90
- BC Sweet God \$90
- The Black \$75
- BC Hash Plant \$75
- Northern Lights \$75
- BC Mango \$75
- BC Arctic Sun \$75
- Blue Buddha \$75
- BC Sweet Tooth \$75
- BC Blueberry \$60
- BC Champagne \$60
- BC Kush \$60
- Purple Afgani \$60
- Lasqueti Haze \$60

Feminized

- BC God Bud \$125.00
- Original Blueberry \$125.00
- BC Hash Plant \$125.00
- BC Sweet Dreams \$125.00
- BC Skunk #1 / NL \$125.00

Indoor

- BC Chronic \$75
- UBC Chemo \$75
- BC Love Lettuce \$75
- White Widow \$75
- Merville Blueberry \$60
- BC Big Bud \$60
- BC Albino Rhino \$60
- Indoor Mix \$50

Outdoor

- Sweet Island Skunk \$75
- Texada Timewarp \$75
- Saturna Sativa \$60
- Redonda Red Hair \$60
- Eggmont Outdoor \$60
- BC Purple Star \$60
- Outdoor Mix \$50

SHARE YOUR CROP PHOTOS  
IN OUR ONLINE FORUMS!



### HOW DO YOU ORDER SEEDS?

### THREE EASY WAYS!

1) We accept cash or \*blank\* money orders:

**GFS Industries**  
Suite #65,  
Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 86  
1012 SE Amsterdam  
The Netherlands

2) By telephone: 011-31-64-465-3362

3) Secure online shopping! Visit

[www.bcbuddepot.com](http://www.bcbuddepot.com)

INDIC

www.bcbudddepot.com



## THE PURPS

The latest in our line of Cannabis Cup award winners!

As smoked and celebrated by Tommy Chong and his fellow aficionados, the Purps will catapult you to a realm of Purple Euphoria. With a soaring zero-burnout high and a deep purple flavour, this connoisseur's delight is a must for every garden.



INTRODUCING:

## THE BLACK



A newly-stabilized BCBD seed release, this black beauty is an epic yielder with a pleasing flavour and a potent narcotic stone. It is fast becoming a favourite addition to gardens large and small.

## GROW YOUR OWN JOB!

*"Gardening is civil and social, but it wants the vigor and freedom of the forest and the outlaw."*

—Henry David Thoreau

In tough times, Americans have always turned back to the earth for sustenance and salvation. Farming on the frontier ensured enough stored goods to get through brutal winters, and victory gardens reduced the stress on chow lines during World War II. Growing your own is sometimes the only way to be sure you've got a quality product, free of salt buildups and pesticides—fit for medicinal and conscientious consumption.

With this in mind, we're presenting an unprecedented grow article this month, with step-by-step instructions on how to create a perpetual pot factory ("Grow a Pound Every Three Weeks," page 50), not to encourage profiteering, but to prove the old adage that cultivation can be a political act. No matter where you live, growing your own and sharing it with friends reduces the dependence on foreign sources and black markets that don't always have our best interests in mind.

We've also packed plenty of other great articles into this issue, including Jorge Cervantes' guide to seeds and germination, Nico Escondido's tale of his journey into the heart of the Big Sur grow scene, and Jay Generation's ode to growing Canadian strains under the bright sunshine of Spain.

We at HIGH TIMES want to know what you, our readers, think about our magazine. Please take a moment to check out the new reader survey online at [hightimes.com/readersurvey](http://hightimes.com/readersurvey). Filling out this simple form provides us with info on what you like or don't like about HT. It's your chance to interact with us and help us fine-tune the magazine. We want to know exactly what our readers are looking for, so please fill it out and let us know!

kindest Regards,

Danny Danko  
Senior Cultivation Editor

A pound in the hand is worth two on the bush.



FREEBIE

# HIGH TIMES

Senior Editors **David Bienenstock**  
**Bobby Black**  
**Chris Simunek**  
**Dan Skye**

Senior Cultivation Editor **Danny Danko**

Cultivation Editor **Nico Escondido**

Cultivation Reporter **Jorge Cervantes**

Web Editor **Mike Gianakos**

Copy Editors **Mary Jane Gibson**  
**Claire Smith**  
**Rick Szykowny**

Managing Editor **Natasha Lewin**

Editorial Coordinator **John Howell**

Creative Director **Steven Hager**

Art Director **Frank Max**

Production Director **Elise McDonough**

Publisher **Mary C. McEvoy**

Associate Publisher **Richard Cusick**

Advertising Director **Michael Czerhoniak**

Senior Advertising Representative **Matt Stang**

Advertising Manager **Ann Marie Dennis**

Controller **Sheila Avon**

Director of Technology **Craig Coffey**

Director of Southwest Promotions **Cathy Baker**

Contributors **Paul Armentano, Ashley Boudreaux, Chimera, Crazy Composer, Ben Corbett, Big Croppa, John Fortunato, Mel Frank, Freebie, Jon Gettman, Andre Grossmann, Brian Jahn, Kris Krane, Kyle Kushman, Lochfoot, Mark Miller, Mitch Myers, MzJill, NEBU, Michael Simmons, Allen St. Pierre, Subcool, Katy Winn, Max Yields**

National Advertising Office: **419 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 16TH FLOOR**  
**NEW YORK, NY 10016 (212) 387-0500**

Founding Publisher/Editor **THOMAS KING FORÇADE, 1945-1978**

## TRANS HIGH CORPORATION

HIGH TIMES JUNE 2009 No. 401 (ISSN #0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 · HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation assume no responsibility for any claims or representations contained in this magazine or in any advertisement, nor do they encourage the illegal use of any of the products advertised within · Mail subscriptions (payable in US funds) and changes of address (please include most recent mailing label) to PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054 · Offices at 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016 · Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices · Manuscripts must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope · All contributions will be carefully considered, but the publishers and editors assume no responsibility for loss or injury to unsolicited material · Copyright © 2009 by Trans-High Corporation. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner, either in whole or in part, without specific written permission of the publisher. All rights reserved. "HIGH TIMES" and "HIGH LIFE" are registered trademarks of Trans-High Corp. All advertising and advertised products void where prohibited. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL, 61054.

**TO ADVERTISE IN HIGH TIMES CALL:**  
**(212) 387-0500**

**FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE US CALL:**  
**(800) 827-0228**

**FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS OUTSIDE US CALL:**  
**(815) 734-4151**

**TO SELL HIGH TIMES CALL:**  
**(800) 998-0739**



**PRINTED IN THE USA**

# LIQUUNDER

## magic brownies

Any 3 / \$25 12 Pack / \$75



Road Trip Brownie  
"Nice Easy Ride"



Peace Brownie  
"Peaceful Easy Feeling"



FUUP Brownie  
"Mello & Chill"



Get Up & Go  
"Good Energy & Vibe"

## resin buds & squares

Ancient Smoking Herb Made Modern Through Advanced Science

### BROOKLYN HEIGHTS

Dark Sticky Resin Buds

\$50.00 1/2 oz  
\$75.00 1 oz  
\$250.00 1/4 lb

### West Side Highway

Easy Chill Smoking Bud

\$35.00 1/2 oz  
\$60.00 1 oz  
\$200.00 1/4 lb

### UPPER EAST SIDE

Uplifting Designer Smoking Bud

\$75.00 1/2 oz  
\$125.00 1 oz  
\$450.00 1/4 lb

### central park GREENS

Easy Rolling Resinous Herb

\$25.00 1/2 oz  
\$40.00 1 oz  
\$150.00 1/4 lb

### HARLEM HAZE

Sticky Sweet Resin Bud

\$35.00 1/2 oz  
\$60.00 1 oz  
\$200.00 1/4 lb

### SOHO DESIGNER

Colorful Delicious Shaman Bud

\$50.00 1/2 oz  
\$75.00 1 oz  
\$250.00 1/4 lb

### EAST VILLAGE VIBE

Cool Pleasant Sticky Bud

\$50.00 1/2 oz  
\$75.00 1 oz  
\$250.00 1/4 lb

### Union Square

Concentrated Resin Square

\$35.00 1/2 oz  
\$60.00 1 oz  
\$200.00 1/4 lb

### Hells Kitchen

Super Concentrated Resin Square

\$50.00 1/2 oz  
\$75.00 1 oz  
\$250.00 1/4 lb

## shirts



\$20.00



BECOME A  
**LIQUUNDER**  
DEALER  
Call for Info

THESE PRODUCTS  
ARE NOT MARIJUANA

For Mail Order, please complete this form. Include Product Name, Quantity, Item Price, and Order Total.

Send CASH or BLANK MONEY ORDER to:

LIQUUNDER  
228 Park Ave South  
Box #2793D  
New York, NY 10003 USA

Shipping Costs:  
\$10 Standard  
\$30 Express

Contact Us at 917.528.0233  
or 420@liqunder.com

| Product Name | Quantity | Subtotal | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_ NY Residents Add 9% Tax \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zipcode \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_  
Sign to confirm you are 18 or older: \_\_\_\_\_

# HIGH TIMES



40

features

## 34 THANK YOU, BIG SUR, MAY I HAVE ANOTHER?

By Nico Escondido

Growing fine herb in California is more than just a pastime—for many people, it's become a way of life. In this in-depth look at one family grow op, Nico describes the superb hydro techniques he finds there and offers a much larger picture of what remains, to many Americans, a completely different world. This is California's central coast, its heartland, and it's also our great hope for what is still to come.

## 40 JORGE CERVANTES' GUIDE TO SEEDS AND GERMINATION

Great plants start with great seeds, and taking care in the earliest stages of growth ensures success down the road. In this excerpt from his latest book, *Marijuana Grow Basics*, our celebrated grow guru covers everything you need to know about seeds, including acquisition, germination, planting, storage and seedling care.

## 50 GROW A POUND OF POT EVERY THREE WEEKS

New cannabis correspondent Stinkbud reveals his methods for achieving a perpetual harvest that will provide a year-round supply of the highest-quality buds on the planet. Bonus: Step-by-step instructions on how to achieve supercharged aeroponic flowering.

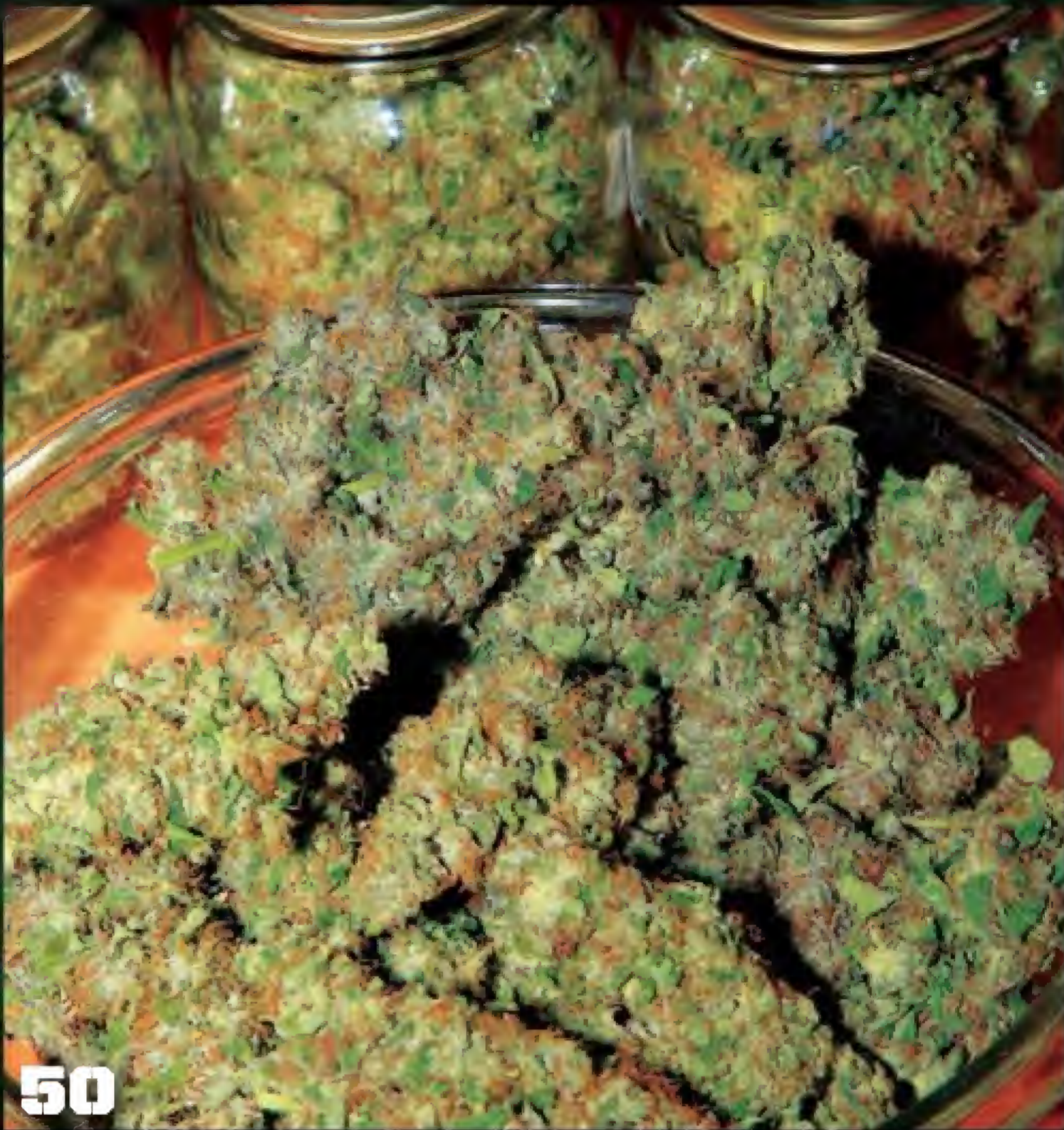
## 64 EXPLORING THE MIND-BENDING WORLD OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

By David Jay Brown

Until recently, this powerful hallucinogenic plant was relatively unknown. Although its effects are not unlike DMT's, salvia is no party drug.

## 72 THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW: RICK DOBLIN

As head of the Multidisciplinary Association for Psychedelic Studies (MAPS), a "nonprofit psychedelic pharmaceutical company," Rick Doblin has dedicated his life to legitimate scientific research into MDMA, marijuana, LSD and other controversial drugs. Doblin talks with HIGH TIMES about his "high hopes" for psychedelic research during the Obama presidency.



50



34



94

## departments

06 page six

12 highwitness news/buzz

EDITED BY DAN SKYE

New Drug Czar; Zach Cregger; Transplant insanity; Coffee highs; Easter Bunny busted; Testicular cancer; 420 All-Stars; Ralphie May; Green T-shirts; Bogus buds; California's good life; The saga of Michael Phelps; B-Real vs. the Birthday Cake; Chesa Boudin; Reviews; Vaporella; Miss HT; Almost Infamous; Brain Damage Control.

81 growworld

EDITED BY DANNY DANKO & NICO ESCONDIDO

Pix of the Crop; Cannabis Clinic; Munchies; NORMLizer; Ask Dr. Mitch.

110 next month

116 pot 40

COVER: KENT SEA STRAINS: OG KUSH ON THE SCALE: SOUR CALI D CENTERFOLD: FREEBIE STRAIN: GRAPE KUSH

HIGH TIMES June 2009 Issue #401 (ISSN#0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054.





For 10% off your next order enter the code "hightimes" at checkout.

[www.bambu.com](http://www.bambu.com)

# bambu

WORLD'S FINEST PAPERS



HIGHTIMES PRESENTS



Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam*, helpful hints for your plants, and more garden tours! \$49.95



**MARIJUANA GROW BASICS:** The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados Packed with more than 700 full-color illustrations and photos that detail more than 150 affordable marijuana grow setups, this practical, informative book is essential for new growers! Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests & diseases! \$21.95

ORDER ONLINE AT [HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM) & CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE, OR CALL 1-866-POT-SHOP TODAY!

### CANNABIS CUP

This year was my first time in Amsterdam. Every fucking quid I paid was worth it! The greatest time of my life!

Roy1ll

I went to the Cup this year. I was a judge and all, but I was so damned stoned that I forgot to vote. Glad to know that my vote would have gone to Super Lemon Haze, though. The judge's pass was worth it: It's like a fat VIP ticket to everything at the Cannabis Cup.

tito



### NO HIGH TIMES IN SOUTH AFRICA

There is currently no one distributing HIGH TIMES in South Africa, and it is thus rather difficult to get hold of. We have a large smoking community due to our great growing climate (and the fact that everyone loves to get high), and I know that your magazine would sell like Purple Haze at a Jimi Hendrix concert.

Nic

Please spread the word and let everyone know that they can get a subscription to a digital-download version of

the magazine at [hightimes.com/digitaledition](http://hightimes.com/digitaledition).

### FRUSTRATED IN FLORIDA

About six years ago, I moved to South Florida and lost my ability to find herb! Just why isn't it that easy for someone like me to find herb in South Florida, you ask? Because most of the old farts here drink, drink, *drink!* I wouldn't know who it's safe to ask—I don't want to ask the wrong person and end up getting arrested!! Also, I can't believe that smoking pot is such a big deal with the cops here in Florida!! Please share my frustration—I'm sure there are many other baby boomers here that feel the same way I do! It really sucks to only be able to catch a buzz once or twice a year when I visit my buddy in Virginia.

Frustrated Old Fart

Have you considered a small closet grow operation?

### REPUBLICAN FOR LEGALIZATION

I haven't smoked pot in years—primarily because it's illegal—but I fully support it being at least decriminalized, if not fully legalized.

I saw you [Sen. Ed. David Bienenstock] on *Fox and Friends* this morning, and despite the fact that I'm a Republican, the hypocrisy of the right was very clearly demonstrated by you, and for that, I thank you. It's a states' rights issue, and if politicians truly gave a rat's arse about states' rights, regardless of their personal views on marijuana, they would see it as such. Unfortunately most politicians are only about states' rights only when it's convenient for them, as you clearly demonstrated was the case.

Anyway, thank you for going on the show and exposing the hypocrisy. Like I said, I don't partake of marijuana anymore, but assuming you do, smoke some for me.

A right wing conservative evangelical Christian

### CANNABIS CLINIC

I wanted to thank you for providing the Cannabis Clinic section of the magazine. I'm a new medicinal user, and enjoy reading about medical strains and other pertinent information regarding medical marijuana. I've just completed the "Sativa vs. Indica" article written by Nico Escondido, and I have to say it was very informative. I appreciate everyone at HIGH TIMES for the great articles, wonderful photographs, and your deep dedication to a plant that I rely on to eliminate constant pain.

Bryan

### SAVE EDDY LEPP!

I was hoping to see an article in an upcoming issue of HIGH TIMES about Eddy Lepp and his current situation and how it might be different if the Obama administration were to do something about the conflicts between state and federal law. Eddy Lepp is a hero to me and, I'm sure, to many other readers of HIGH TIMES. I think if people were to know what's happening to him, they might feel more obligated to help Eddy. And they might also feel more obligated to do something about the continuing malicious crackdown by the federal government against medical marijuana.

Anonymous

### MORE THMQ

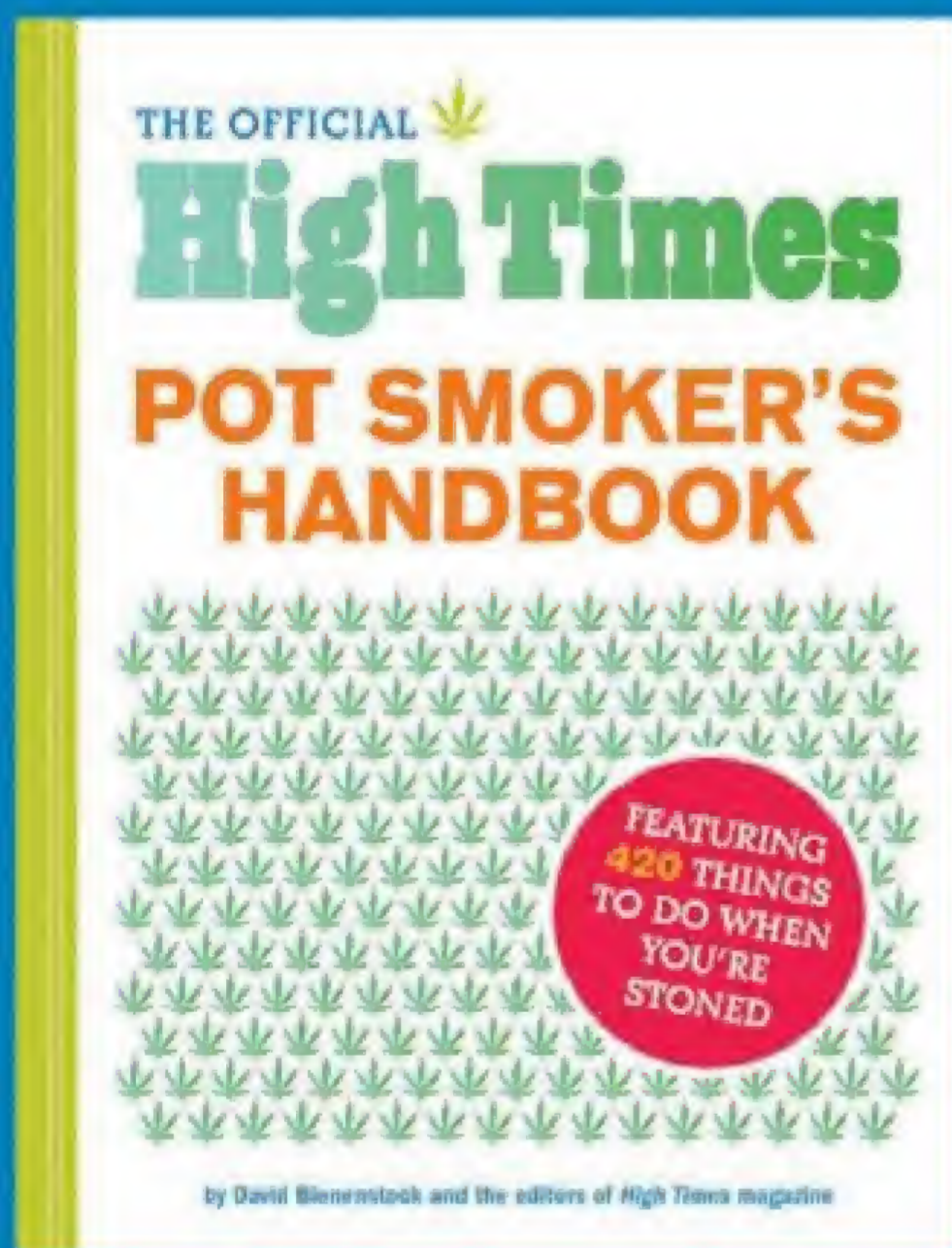
Please make THMQ bigger, and you should bring back the LSD market quotations—back in the day, you used to list LSD prices. Anyways, love the mag!

PeacePotMicrodot

Send your letters to: Feedback c/o HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Email: [heditor@hightimes.com](mailto:heditor@hightimes.com). We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity.



# DON'T GET HIGH WITHOUT IT!



## THE OFFICIAL **High Times** POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

FEATURING 420 THINGS TO DO WHEN YOU'RE STONED

By David Bienenstock and the editors  
of *High Times* magazine

- 
- 
- 
- Learn how to roll the perfect joint
  - Make the most potent pot brownies
  - Smoke-proof a dorm room
  - Order off an Amsterdam coffeeshop menu
  - Improve your jay-dar
  - And much, much more!



BECAUSE IT'S ALWAYS **4:20** SOMEWHERE...

Available at [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com),  
1-866-POT-SHOP, and at your local bookstore!



CHRONICLE BOOKS



# HASH HOUNDIS

In late February, at Pearson International Airport in Toronto, a Labrador retriever named Cinder working for Canada Border Services Agency sniffed out 170 kilograms of hash hidden in a shipment of dishes. Authorities said the haul was worth \$3.4 million and had most likely been shipped from the Middle East.

But not every canine was happy with one of their own becoming a narc. Sparky, photographed here, was especially pissed. Though unavailable for comment, he did pose with this tasty 500-gram slab of heavenly hashish to show his higher breeding.



## DR. JEKYLL & MR. COFFEE

Apparently, high caffeine users are exactly that: *high* caffeine users!

According to a study conducted by Durham University in the UK, people who drink a lot of coffee, tea or caffeinated energy drinks are more likely to report hallucinatory experiences, such as hearing voices or seeing things that are not there. High caffeine users were defined as those who consume more than seven cups of instant coffee a day or the equivalent, or who eat lots of chocolate or take caffeine tablets to excess. Researchers believe that caffeine may exacerbate stress levels in heavy users to the point where some participants in the study—which was published in the academic journal *Personality and Individual Differences*—even reported sensing the presence of dead people.

Actually, that's not so weird. Ever been in a Starbucks?



Zach Cregger is hoping for bigger things than this bong with *Miss March*.

## ZACH ATTACK

Zach Cregger says that growing up was a religious experience for him. "I was a virgin in high school by choice, and I preached abstinence to kids," he recalls. "I went to church like five times a week and led a disciple group."

However, viewing his body of work since then, one can reasonably conclude that he's pretty much left that life behind. Zach, now 28, is one of the creators of *The Whitest Kids U'Know*, which airs on IFC, and suffice it to say that God is not a cast member. Zach and the other members of the eponymous comedy troupe—Trevor Moore, Sam Brown, Timmy Williams and Darren Trumeter—are responsible for some of the most outrageous laughs on TV today, making *SNL* look as creaky as it actually is. Now Zach and Trevor are putting their pleasantly fractured view of the universe on wide display in *Miss March*, a new feature film they co-wrote

and co-directed, which chronicles what happens after a straight-arrow high school student wakes up from a coma and discovers that his girlfriend has posed nude for *Playboy* and is now hanging out at the Playboy Mansion with Hef.

Zach admits that the script is somewhat autobiographical, but the challenge was going beyond the usual stale teenage-road-movie clichés. He and Trevor accomplished this by suffusing *Miss March* with the wicked comic perversity that consistently characterizes *Whitest Kids*, including a searingly funny pot-smoking scene starring Craig Robinson of *The Office*.

Like many comics, Zach prefers to avoid smoking pot before performances—"I tend to second-guess myself"—but as for toking during the writing process: "Definitely. It helps getting things down on the page," he says, before adding: "My sense of humor is pretty surreal to begin with."

*Opened March 13. Also starring Raquel Alessi and Cedric Yarbrough.*

## TOKING & TRANSPLANTS

Marijuana users—including medical-pot patients using the drug legally—are being denied organ transplants even when they're facing death. Last year, this issue finally had a tragic spotlight cast on it when Tim Garon, a 56-year-old Seattle musician suffering from hepatitis C, died after being denied a new liver at the University of Washington Medical Center. His rejection was due in part to his use of medical marijuana to treat hep C, despite his full compliance with Washington state law. (In a bitter footnote, Garon's son, Lennon Garon, is facing trial for growing the pot his father used—the very medicine that cost Tim his shot at receiving a life-saving liver.)

Maybe Garon just wasn't rich and famous enough. Grateful Dead bassist Phil Lesh received a new liver in '98, even though his own hep C was the result of hard partying. (In Lesh's defense, at every concert he now appeals to fans to become organ donors.) And the late Papa John Phillips got a new liver in '92 despite years of drinking and drug-ging—and was photographed boozing soon after.

Doug Hiatt, the attorney for Tim and Lennon Garon, calls the procedure for choosing organ recipients a "star chamber" (i.e., a legal or administrative body making arbitrary decisions and operating in secret)—one that awards the organs to upper-middle-class whites who conform to particular values. For example, this organ transplant bias is also enforced against the homeless.

Solutions? Grassroots efforts are now afoot to reform this warped process, and articles appearing in medical journals in Canada, Europe and even the US have concluded that there is no rational basis for restrictive transplant policies directed against cannabis users, since no evidence has been found linking pot to organ damage.

If America really is "the land of change" these days, maybe this issue will finally get some desperately needed attention.—Mark Miller

## SURF CITY SNIT

Although surfing and pot have been linked since the first dude ever stood up on a board, that wasn't the case at last year's US Open of Surfing in Huntington Beach, CA. The Orange County chapter of NORML protested after being refused a booth. But James Leitz, the executive producer of the event, said an application for a booth two years ago, which NORML shared, had been less than honest about its intended purpose. When questioned about last year's controversy, Leitz said, "This really shouldn't be an issue. Any organization that has a responsible message should be heard. We just expect people to approach us in an honest and forthright manner."

Sounds like great waves for everyone—we hope.  
July 17-26. Visit [usopenofsurfing.com](http://usopenofsurfing.com).



## GREAT BALLS O' FIRE

"Smoke pot, get testicular cancer!"—or so says the mainstream media. In February, researchers at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle reported that heavy, long-term cannabis use is associated with an elevated risk of testicular cancer. National and international media outlets—over 750 of them, according to a Google news search—jumped ugly on the story, proclaiming that tokers can kiss their balls goodbye.

Fortunately, potheads have little reason to panic. According to the study, which matched 369 men with testicular germ-cell tumors and 979 controls, chronic use of marijuana may potentially elevate one's risk of contracting an extremely rare form of testicular cancer known as nonseminoma. (By contrast, the study reported that subjects who reported having "ever used" marijuana did not have a statistically significant increased cancer risk.) Investigators noted that this observed association was particularly significant for current users who started smoking pot prior to age 18.

The only problem with the study is this: According to the US government, at least 15 million Americans use pot regularly—our bet is that the total is actually far higher—but very few men are diagnosed with nonseminoma. In fact, according to the study's authors, nonseminomas account for less than one half of 1 percent of all cancers among American men. Moreover, rising rates of cannabis use among the general public do not correspond to rising rates of testicular cancer.

"These researchers have an association that they've picked up on, but it's a weak association," UCLA professor Steve Shoptaw told [news.health.com](http://news.health.com). "The bottom line is that I would not start warning my marijuana smokers that they are going to get testicular cancer."—Paul Armentano

DAN SKYE (6)

## ANGELS ON OUR SIDE

As we go to press, 2009 continues to be a watershed year for cannabis. The Obama administration has stopped the federal raids on dispensaries, while many state legislatures including New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Iowa are in different phases of addressing medical pot. Every major media outlet has touted the projected tax benefits of legal pot. More importantly, every community in America is recognizing the common sense legalization makes. In the midst of this grinding recession, hope reigns. Working for legalization means working to improve the economy which means working to better America. Support your Global Marijuana March wherever you are on May 2. Go to [globalmarijuanamarch.org](http://globalmarijuanamarch.org).



## EASTER BUNNY BLUES

One of the world's most revered children's icons has been caught smoking a glass bong—a scene so potentially damaging that his career as a holiday superstar may be in jeopardy. The legendary hare, whose popularity is second only to Santa Claus, was spotted knocking back shots and chugging beers at a rabbit hutch party on April 20th, the infamous holiday for marijuana smokers. "He grabbed the bong and a lighter and knew exactly what to do," a witness said.

The Easter Bunny has delivered millions of candy eggs worldwide on the night before Easter for decades. But the scandal could be a major buzzkill. Prominent chocolate companies are demanding an apology, while the Catholic Church has already dropped him as a spokesrabbit.



Like Michael Phelps, a hero disappoints the world.

# FAKE AND BAKE

Wanna fool your friends, as well as teachers, cops, bosses or any other tight-assed authority figures in your life? Check out the incredibly real-looking specimens of cannabis art from Bogus Buds. They're ceramic, so you can't smoke 'em ... but you can drool! Order them framed, loose or in special wreaths for the holiday season.

Visit [bogusbuds.com](http://bogusbuds.com).



this month in

# SHOWBUZZ

## POT RAP

In a January interview with CBS's Katie Couric, Lil Wayne came up big for pot, which he claims he uses for medical reasons: "I will stand up for marijuana any day .... I'm a rapper. That's who I am, Miss Katie, and I am a gangster and I do what I want. And I love to smoke. And I smoke."



Lil Wayne schools Katie.

# WAFFLES ARE AWESOME

Comedian Ralphie May shares some rather definitive evidence that smoking pot is highly preferable to boozing it up.

## When did you first smoke pot?

I was at a party in the woods—a redneck party—and there was a guy named Perry sitting on five kegs, monitoring them and being a douche bag because he bought everything. I came up with my cup, and he told me to get out of the way. There were some long-haired dudes about 25 feet away, and they took me aside and said: "Man, we saw what happened—that's bullshit! Try some of this." I smoked a little with them and had a phenomenal night! By the end of that party, Perry was passed out and all his buddies were taking turns teabagging him.

## Some people really like it, and other people freak the fuck out.

Well, then they shouldn't be doing it! Those are drinkers! Go be a drinker! Go be a frat-boy fuckin' retard and get teabagged! Me, I want to get high and go have some waffles. Waffles are awesome! That's the moral of it.

—Steven Hager



Ralphie May loves his MJ.

## Teabagging?

Where they dip their balls on a dude's face in an up-down motion à la a tea bag. They took pictures, and it fuckin' scarred me for life. Drunk people are retarded. You never get balls on the face with marijuana—me and my new friends went and had pancakes.

What I want to know is, how come I'm not up for Stoner of the Year? This is an outrage!

## You win Stoner of the Year for a film role.

I did the Cheech & Chong roast, okay?

I want them to make another movie so bad—have 'em open a medical-marijuana dispensary and have Sgt. Stedenko bust them. Get Tina Fey to play the fucking federal DA. Cheech & Chong took the stigma away from the reefer-madness lies that people were taught. Like if you didn't really know about weed, *Up in Smoke* kinda got you to a point where you knew it wasn't going to fuckin' kill you.



Stoned man walking.

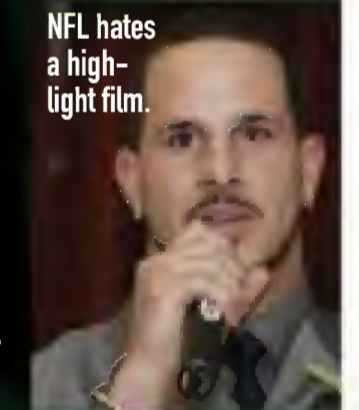
## FORGET SOMETHING?

In January, former Dallas Cowboys wide receiver Terry Glenn was busted for being intoxicated while allegedly walking naked through the hotel where he was staying in Irving, TX. Glenn, who missed most of last season with injuries, was also busted for pot possession—obviously, because he had no pockets.

## UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS

Oakland Raider Justin Fargas made a cameo appearance in a promotional video featuring the Oakland-based rapper Yukmouth, who announces that he and a team of rappers will be competing in a pot "smoke-a-thon" sponsored by Jordan Tower Films. In the video, Yukmouth says that Fargas doesn't toke; nor is the running back listed among the competitors. But Fargas could still suffer league discipline, including drug treatment, since NFL players who exhibit "physical, behavioral, or psychological signs or symptoms of misuse or abuse" of so-called "substances of abuse" can be forced into a program. If that's true, those manic end-zone celebrations should be looked into.

NFL hates a high-light film.



Jocks get rocked.



## JAYONARA, STONERS!

In Japan, two athletes recently got popped for pot. Christian Loamanu, a 22-year-old native Tongan member of Japan's national rugby team, tested positive for marijuana and other substances in January. Loamanu denied pot use, but was banned from playing in an upcoming league final. Also, sumo wrestler Shinichi Suzukawa—whose ring name is Wakakirin—was busted with 16 grams in Tokyo. His punishment was expected to be "severe."

# WEARIN' O' THE GREEN

Despite industry promotions that gushily describe cotton as "the fabric of our lives," there's a dark side to the plant: Industrial cotton farming requires the heavy use of pesticides—in fact, it accounts for as much as 50 percent of the world's insecticide use—as well as dyes and other chemicals in the finishing process.

But now there's a solution. Companies like Green Changes have embraced organic cotton and non-petroleum inks in their apparel to reduce their carbon footprint. Green Changes strives to align itself with companies that buy, sell and use environmentally sustainable products. So if you've got something to sell or say on a T-shirt, do it the eco-way! Visit [greenchanges.org](http://greenchanges.org).



# DISCOUNT HYDROPONICS



Lighting Systems  
Hydroponics Systems  
Climate Controllers

CO<sub>2</sub> Controls  
Grow Mediums  
Nutrients

Timers  
Odor Control  
Pest Control

**IN THE L.A. AREA? CHECK OUT OUR 18,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE AND SUPERSTORE**

**Call for our NEW catalog or visit our Webstore @ [www.discount-hydro.com](http://www.discount-hydro.com)**

**Lowest Prices Guaranteed!**  
**Discreet Packaging**  
**Confidential Transactions**  
**We are the Mail Order Professionals!**

**DH Warehouse & Superstore**  
4745 Hiers Ave.  
Riverside, CA 92505  
(951) 689-4575

**(877)-GROW-IT-7**  
**(877)-476-9487**

# THIS ORGANIC LIFE

Jonah Raskin's journey in search of Northern California's best local food and wine.

By Elise McDonough



Part memoir and part journalistic foray, *Field Days* finds our occasionally absentminded professor waxing poetic about the landscape, the weather and the women, but also interviewing many farmers, migrant workers, activists, chefs and citizens involved in the burgeoning "local food" movement. With its roots in the '60s counterculture, the back-to-the-land crowd began producing fruits, veggies, meats and milk free from chemical fertilizers and pesticides back when the world equated "organic" with the ravings of out-of-touch cranks. Nowadays, however, organic food is a huge business, and many otherwise "mainstream" people have come to accept that "the hippies were right," making organic foods the fastest-growing segment of the food market.

**Organic food is a huge business, and many otherwise 'mainstream' people have come to accept that 'the hippies were right.'**

During Raskin's year as a wannabe farmer, he becomes a "locavore," spreading the gospel of local, organic, small and sustainable eating to everyone who will listen. He also meets plenty of farmers who got their start growing Northern California's No. 1 cash crop. One longtime local, a former Mendocino County official, puts it all in perspective: "Marijuana has revived this whole area .... [T]he growers are good capitalists. They grow marijuana better than the big corporations will ever be able to, and they do far more than grow marijuana. They raise organic beef, organic turkeys, raise sheep, and weave beautiful things with the wool. At Christmas they come into town with rolls of

A non-movable feast: Northern California's local organic produce includes some of the finest weed and wine on Earth.

bills that would choke a horse. The merchants love it."

Perhaps someday Raskin will write a sequel about the emerging "local pot" movement, supported by pot smokers who want to be sure that their herb wasn't grown with petroleum-based synthetic fertilizers or doused with pesticides. Imagine a future where the increasingly legitimate market for medical marijuana in California helps save small-scale family farms, in turn supported by Prop. 215-approved medical-marijuana farmers' markets all across the state .... ✨

A year of farming, eating and drinking wine in California sounds like nice work, if you can find it—especially once you throw in a heaping handful of locally grown Kush. But, alas, *Field Days* isn't a book about marijuana. Author Jonah Raskin, a professor and chair of the communications department at Sonoma State University, instead sets out to document the lives of perfectly legal farmers involved in small-scale, organic agriculture in his own backyard: a legendary wine region described as damned near perfect by anyone lucky enough to set foot there.



# Ride The Recession and Grow Your Own

## the bloombox

Grow Smart Computer Controlled for perfect timing

Holds 21 Plants!

Powder Coated Construction for easy cleaning and more reflectivity



Odorless Carbon Air Filtration

Industrial Door Locks keep your grow private

Commercial Castors for mobility

Best Nutrients Included with Unlimited Support!

High Times Gear of The Year Award Winners

PRE-ASSEMBLED & PRE-PROGRAMMED FOR A PERFECT GROW

The Industry Leaders in Indoor Growing

## the dryer



## the producer



## the mothership



Check out our combo deals!



Order Toll Free:  
**1.888.236.1266**  
[BCNORTHERNLIGHTS.COM](http://BCNORTHERNLIGHTS.COM)



**BC NORTHERN LIGHTS**  
[www.bcnorthernlights.com](http://www.bcnorthernlights.com) | toll free: 1-888-256-1266



**Michael Phelps's multimillion-dollar toke proved even costlier for eight innocent bong-standers—but it may have also planted the seed of future reforms.**

**By David Bienenstock**

# BONGS ALWAYS!

Will America's 15 million monthly pot smokers look back in the not-too-distant future and remember 14-time Olympic gold medalist Michael Phelps as the man who legalized marijuana? No. But the curious case of the swimmer who inhaled *will* come to symbolize the exact moment when our nation's long-suffering herbal enthusiasts finally realized their collective political power—and the march from there to de facto legalization may end up being a far shorter journey than anyone previously predicted.

The new algebra when it comes to marijuana policy starts at the top. For the first time in at least 30 years, the President of the United States appears willing to allow significant reform under his watch. Not that he'll be leading the charge. Asked on the campaign trail for his position, Barack Obama called medical marijuana "entirely appropriate" and promised an end to DEA raids on medical-cannabis providers in states with laws protecting them. But he also strongly indicated that he wouldn't use his personal "political capital" to push this issue.

"When we're trying to get health care passed or end the war in Iraq," Obama reasoned, "the likelihood of [marijuana reform] being real high on my list is not likely."

After the election, however, when the incoming administration launched change.gov to solicit questions from the citizenry, one query quickly shot to the top of the list:

"Will you consider legalizing marijuana so that the government can regulate it, tax it, put age limits on it, create millions of new jobs and create a billion-dollar industry right here in the US?"

Good question, but, unfortunately, a lot of stoners didn't like the unequivocal answer posted in reply:

"President-elect Obama is not in favor of the legalization of marijuana."

Doesn't exactly sound like "change you can breathe in," but then again, sometimes—even in a one-line answer—you've got to read *be-*



ILLUSTRATION BY LOUISA BERTMAN

tween the lines. So while Obama flatly stated that he does not support marijuana legalization, it's equally worth noting that he does not say he's *opposed* to it. Nor does he feel the need to trot out tired, long-discredited talking points like "think of the children," "gateway drug," "wrong message" or "higher potency."

And so the long-suffering marijuana community dutifully braced itself for four more years of hard work, with little help from above. But then, just two days after Obama's historic inauguration, the DEA raided a medical-marijuana dispensary in South Lake Tahoe, CA. With Bush-era leftovers temporarily heading the DEA, the Justice Department and the Office of National Drug Control Policy, the raid appeared timed to embarrass the new administration into maintaining the status quo.

Marijuana activists—burned by this latest injustice, but not surprised—hoped that the impending confirmation of Eric Holder as US attorney general would give Obama a new opportunity to make good on his promise to end the raids. On the very day Holder took office, however, the DEA struck again, targeting two more medical-cannabis dispensaries, this time in the Los Angeles area, seizing money and marijuana but making no arrests.

Meanwhile, just one day earlier, a photograph of Michael Phelps allegedly smoking ganja from a glass Roor bong had surfaced in a British tabloid, sparking a "scandal" that would soon spread to every corner of the globe. Hyped as a national hero (and dolphin hybrid) after earning a chestful of gold medals at the 2008 Olympics, the 23-year-old Phelps quickly became an unwilling poster boy for *Cannabis sativa*.

Predictably, the young athlete, fearing for his lucrative product endorsements, issued a public apology, and was subsequently suspended by USA Swimming for three months and dropped by Kellogg's as a cereal spokesman (see sidebar). All that remained was for someone in the Drug Czar's office to somehow link Phelps's bong hit to "Cheech & Chong medicine," claim that children would surely get the wrong message if cancer patients used marijuana to treat the nausea associated with chemotherapy, and then boldly reaffirm our nation's irrational willingness to waste billions of dollars every year in an unwinnable war against a largely harmless plant.

But then a funny thing happened. Minus a campaign of coordinated disinformation

and bitter opposition from the federal government, America's legions of responsible, adult marijuana smokers finally had a chance to stick up for themselves.

"When the DEA raided, we started to get concerned," said Don Duncan, California director of the national medical-marijuana advocacy group Americans for Safe Access, speaking at a meeting of supporters. "There was a tremendous grassroots outcry that you didn't see in the media. So many people called the White House switchboard that they came to us and asked us what we wanted."

On Feb. 5, just three days after the second round of DEA raids, the new administration publicly addressed medical marijuana for the first time. And all of a sudden, we went from politicians afraid of appearing "soft on drugs" to those afraid of appearing short on compas-

## We've gone from politicians afraid of appearing "soft on drugs," to those afraid of appearing short on compassion and common sense.

sion and common sense.

"The president believes that federal resources should not be used to circumvent state laws, and as he continues to appoint senior leadership to fill out the ranks of the federal government, he expects them to review their policies with that in mind," White House spokesman Nick Shapiro said, referring to the still-unfilled leadership posts at the DEA and ONDCP. A week later, the Obama administration floated former Seattle Police Chief Gil Kerlikowske for the position of Drug Czar. If appointed, Kerlikowske would control the ONDCP, including its nearly \$14 billion budget, and be charged with formulating and coordinating national drug-control policy.

Best known to the marijuana-law reform community as the person responsible for his department's professional and non-confrontational oversight during the annual Seattle

Hempfest, Kerlikowske has made Seattle a "model for sensible marijuana policy," according to the *Drug War Chronicle*. While not outwardly in favor of legalizing marijuana, Kerlikowske would nonetheless represent a significant departure from the "reefer madness" that has afflicted all previous Drug Czars since the position was created in 1988.

But what about Michael Phelps?

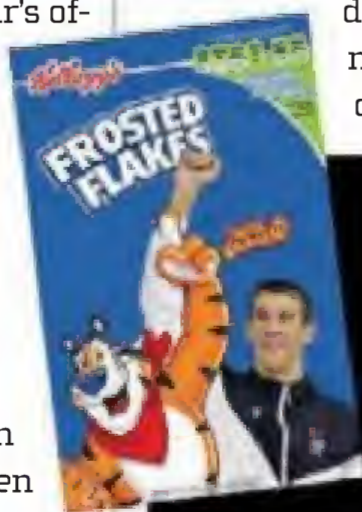
Soon after the now-infamous bong photo surfaced, details began to emerge about the night in question, which ended at an off-campus house near the University of South Carolina. Puffing tuff with some friends and strangers after an evening out on the town, the erstwhile "roll model" ended up costing himself millions in endorsements. The stakes, unfortunately, got much higher for Phelps's cannabis colleagues once the local sheriff got involved.

Based on the photo of Phelps pulling tubes, Sheriff Leon Lott of Richland County, SC, obtained a search warrant for the house that had hosted the pot party, and followed it up by raiding the place. The police made eight arrests (including one for distribution) and also confiscated the notorious bong—which its owner had allegedly tried to sell on eBay for \$100,000.

But then another funny thing happened. Sheriff Lott took such a beating in the press for his vindictive waste of taxpayer dollars that the "investigation" into the Phelps photo was unceremoniously dropped without any charges being filed against the swimmer at the center of the scandal. Most newspaper editorials and TV pundits, sensing the shifting (fragrant?) winds on marijuana policy, took the opportunity not to defend the sheriff, Kellogg's or the once untouchable "War on Drugs," but instead to ask why marijuana is illegal in the first place.

Of course, this long-overdue debate begins decidedly too late for the "Phelps 8," whose fate remains uncertain as of press time. So while Michael Phelps says he's ready to "dive back into the pool, having put this whole thing behind me," it's left to the rest of us to point out that, as usual, the rich and the powerful get an exemption in the non-stop War on Weed that needlessly arrests over 800,000 Americans every year.

But maybe not for much longer. ✨



## STONY VS. TONY

Pot smokers boycott Kellogg's for dropping Phelps from Frosted Flakes.

Pointing out the hypocritical irony of hiring Michael Phelps as a spokesman despite a previous arrest for driving while intoxicated, then dropping him for a "bong photo," America's millions of (hungry) marijuana smokers hit Tony the Tiger where it hurts, launching a high-profile boycott of Kellogg's that led to positive coverage in newspapers, on the Internet and even on *Saturday Night Live*, where "Weekend Update" host Seth Meyers wondered if marijuana use is really at odds with Kellogg's image.

"Every one of your mascots is a wild-eyed cartoon character with uncontrollable munchies," Myers chided the cereal giant. "Every one of your products sounds like a wish a genie granted at a Phish concert."

HIGH TIMES encourages all our readers to maintain this effective boycott, both as a lesson to Kellogg's and a warning to the rest of corporate America about the "high" cost of alienating marijuana consumers.



# THMQ

Trans-High Market Quotations (THMQ) reports pot prices by the ounce, strain and location. To submit prices, go to the THMQ link at [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

CURRENT US PRICE INDEX: **\$383** (last month: \$347; YTD: \$376)

CURRENT KIND INDEX (\$350+ PER OZ): **\$435** (\$419, \$452)

CURRENT MIDS INDEX (\$150-\$349 PER OZ): **\$296** (\$276, \$270)

CURRENT SCHWAG INDEX (\$1-\$149 PER OZ): **\$98** (\$107, \$91)



HAZE HEAVEN

| STATE  | CITY                       | STRAIN                     | PRICE          |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| ARIZONA  | Phoenix                    | OG Kush                    | \$370          |
|  |                            | Sour Diesel                | \$375          |
| CALIFORNIA   | Sacramento                 | G.Daddy Purps x Afghan Goo | \$300          |
| COLORADO   | Colorado Springs<br>Denver | Goo                        | \$350          |
|  |                            | Chemdog                    | \$375          |
|  |                            | Silver Haze                | \$325          |
|  |                            | Strawberry Cough           | \$325          |
| CONNECTICUT  | Hartford                   | Einstein                   | \$450          |
| FLORIDA  | Miami                      | Cuban Haze                 | \$300          |
|  |                            | Blueberry                  | \$375          |
| GEORGIA  | Atlanta                    | Purple Kush<br>Chemdog     | \$550<br>\$600 |
| HAWAII   | Kauai                      | Sensi Star<br>Purple Urkel | \$400<br>\$420 |
| ILLINOIS   | Chicago                    | Blueberry                  | \$350          |
|  |                            | Super Skunk                | \$425          |
|  |                            | Granddaddy Purps           | \$450          |
| MARYLAND   | Bowie                      | Sour Diesel                | \$500          |
|  |                            | Schwag                     | \$90           |
| MASSACHUSETTS  | Northampton<br>South Coast | White Rhino                | \$420          |
|  |                            | Afwreck                    | \$525          |
|  |                            | Jilly Bean                 | \$500          |
| MICHIGAN   | Kalamazoo                  | Mids                       | \$120          |
|  |                            | Sour Diesel                | \$400          |
|  |                            | G-13                       | \$550          |
|  |                            | Alaskan Thunderfuck        | \$340          |
| MINNESOTA  | Columbia Heights           | Purple Nurple              | \$480          |
| MONTANA  | Hardin                     | Super Goo                  | \$400          |
| NEBRASKA   | Lincoln                    | Blueberry                  | \$350          |
|  |                            | LA Confidential            | \$380          |
| NEW YORK   | Buffalo                    | Diesel                     | \$420          |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | Boone<br>Raleigh           | Blueberry Romulan          | \$500          |
|  |                            | Strawberry Haze            | \$450          |
|  |                            | White Widow                | \$400          |
| OHIO   | Cleveland                  | Grapefruit                 | \$300          |
|  |                            | OG Kush                    | \$500          |
|  |                            | Purple Haze                | \$420          |
| OREGON   | Eugene<br>Grants Pass      | Purple Urkel               | \$280          |
|  |                            | Bubba Kush                 | \$250          |
| RHODE ISLAND   | Providence                 | Stoned Rhino               | \$375          |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | Charleston                 | Sour Diesel                | \$350          |
| TEXAS  | Houston                    | Sweet Tooth                | \$480          |
| VIRGINIA   | Charlottesville            | Sour Diesel x Haze         | \$450          |
| WISCONSIN  | Beloit<br>Milwaukee        | Schwag                     | \$80           |
|  |                            | Purple Kush                | \$440          |
| <b>INTERNATIONAL</b> (prices given in either Canadian or US dollars) |                            |                            |                |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA   | Surrey<br>Vancouver Island | OG Kush                    | C\$220         |
|  |                            | Northern Lights            | C\$160         |
| SWEDEN   | Stockholm                  | White Widow<br>Power Plant | \$532<br>\$532 |

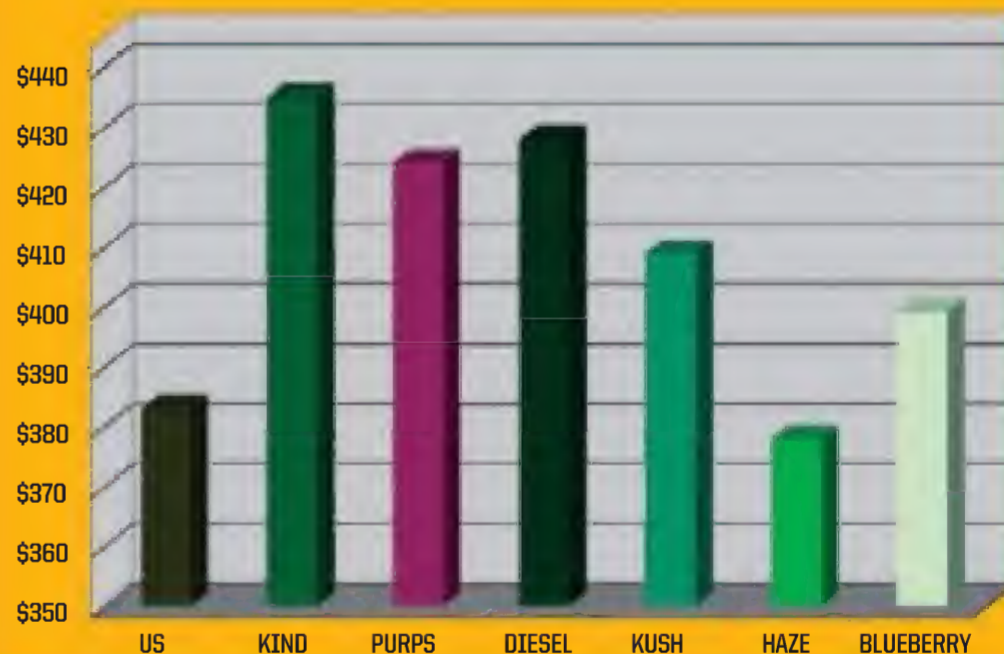
## MARKET ANALYSIS

For the second time in 2009, Purps beat out Diesel and Kush as the month's most submitted strain. The top five submitted strains (with average price) were Purps (\$424), Diesel (\$428), Kush (\$409), Haze (\$378) and Blueberry (\$399).

**Index Watch:** After experiencing significant drops last month, the US Price and Kind indices bounced back in June. Both eclipsed their previous month's average, with the US Price Index also finishing above its year-to-date average. Additionally, the Mids and Schwag indices had strong showings for the second straight month, with the Mids Index reaching an eight-month high in June (at \$296 per ounce).

**HIGH TIMES** wants to know what you're smoking. Submit your strain information, including location and price by the ounce, to [thmq@hightimes.com](mailto:thmq@hightimes.com).

## JUNE 2009 SELECTED AVERAGE PRICES



**Granddaddy Purps x Afghan Goo - \$300**  
Sacramento, CALIFORNIA

"This is a great cross. It yields fat colas! Resin production is like nothing I've ever seen. Smells and tastes very fruity. This particular strain was developed in the foothills north of Sacramento."

**Purple Urkel - \$280**

Eugene, OREGON

"I was just reading your March 2009 issue, and I was amazed at the quote from Eugene, because \$500 to \$550 is outrageous. I don't know who gave that quote, but they are ripping people off hard. I live in Eugene, and an ounce of indoor dank is \$350 at the most—and that's if you don't know anybody."

**Sour Diesel - \$500**

Bowie, MARYLAND

"Great medicinal-quality herb that tastes, smells and stones like no other. Definitely an elite super-strain."

**White Rhino - \$420**

Northampton, MASSACHUSETTS

"Grown in the hills of New Hampshire, these fist-sized buds are so fluffy. The rich mountain air can be detected in the smell. The taste is indescribable."

**Purple Kush - \$440**

Milwaukee, WISCONSIN

"This drop-dead Purple Kush is candy-sweet delicious and aesthetically pristine, offering a silky-smooth and jolly high. Worth every penny."

JORGE CERVANTES

# High Lumens, meet our friend high efficiency.



## the SUPERNOVA

The only one of its kind in the world, the Supernova provides incredible output and efficiency for extraordinary growth potential.

Independently adjustable spectrums let you fine-tune the light to your plants.

Using only 270 watts of power, the Supernova far outshines a 1000w HID light, while providing maximum coverage (5' x 5' area). For even greater growth, choose the Enhanced Spectrum Supernova, at just \$1,399.95. Our standard Supernova is only \$999.95.

## the L.E.D UFO & SATELLITE SYSTEM

Our L.E.D UFO's are extremely efficient and powerful. Using only 90w of electricity, our UFO's eclipse all 400w HID lights on the market. Our *new* Adjustable L.E.D UFO allows for custom output settings and is priced at just \$599.99, while our original L.E.D UFO is priced at \$499.99. Our latest Satellite System allows for extended coverage at only \$49.99. (LED UFO and LED Bulbs not included with Satellite System)



**WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU CAN POSSIBLY IMAGINE.**  
take a look online at [www.HIDHut.com](http://www.HIDHut.com) or call for a free catalog!



### REFLECTORS

Cooltube reflectors for just \$79.99, deluxe air-cooled reflectors with German anodized aluminum inserts for the low price of \$119.99.



### NUTRIENTS & ADDITIVES

**Bloomblastic** - triggers explosive sugar and bloom production, and ensures large compact buds with a sweet flavor, all while minimizing plant stresses. 42.3oz for \$205



### DIGITAL BALLASTS

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 250w Digital Ballast  | \$99.99  |
| 400w Digital Ballast  | \$119.99 |
| 600w Digital Ballast  | \$179.99 |
| 1000w Digital Ballast | \$274.99 |



### COMPLETE DIGITAL SYSTEM

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 400w Complete Digital System  | \$159.99 |
| 600w Complete Digital System  | \$229.99 |
| 1000w Complete Digital System | \$319.99 |

We've been praised for our quality products, customer service, and attention to detail. We ship in brand-new brown cardboard boxes, safely and discretely all over the world.

*Call or email us if you ever have any questions!*



**HID Hut** DISCOUNT  
GARDENING SUPPLIES

w: [www.hidhut.com](http://www.hidhut.com)

p: 1.866-678-8565



2007

CYPRESS HILL HEAVY HITTER B-REAL STRIKES OUT ON HIS OWN.

# To B or Not to B

BY JUSTIN HAMPTON  
PHOTOS BY AARON GIESEL



The hallways of the Paramount Recording Studios in downtown Hollywood appear deserted tonight, a grim reminder of the music industry's declining fortunes. Thankfully, signs of life—not to mention a telltale haze—are emerging from Recording Room C, a.k.a. "The Cave," where B-Real, his entourage and a select group of media types are gathered to hear the infamous Cypress Hill MC and longtime weed advocate's first-ever solo joint, *Smoke N Mirrors* (Audio Hustlaz/Duck-down). These tracks both commemorate a 20-year career built on the shifting

Marley collab "FIRE" will be sure to keep heads bobbing. And given the heavy competition that he faces from all corners nowadays, B acknowledges that he can only fall back so much on his laurels. "Back in the '90s, there were just a few rappers on each label, and there was maybe 100 groups—maybe, if that—to compete with," he recalls. "Now you're competing with *thousands* of motherfuckers, so you have to keep sharp."

That said, B-Real is unapologetically old-school throughout the LP, most notably on the album's single, "Don't Ya Dare Laugh" (after all, who else besides an old-schooler would sample "Tom's Diner"?), and the Alchemist-produced "Six Minutes," a scabrous attack on the commercial-rap industry. Another reassuring holdover from days gone by are B's paeans to pot, nowadays augmented with a series of joint-rolling tutorials posted on his online "B-Real TV" series. "We're still as close as ever," he says of his love affair with Mary Jane. Matter of fact, as a Prop. 215 cardholder of eight years' standing due to recurrent migraine headaches, B couldn't



Breaking down the OG Kush.

sands of hip-hop and break new ground for B-Real, who produces as well as raps on some of the album's best tracks alongside Snoop Dogg, Kurupt, Damian Marley and protégés from B's Audio Hustlaz crew. "Cypress Hill is very much a certain formula—the way Muggs produces, and the way that Sen Dog and myself write to his production," B-Real says, discussing his choices. "And I knew that going into a solo record, I would have to step outside of that formula so that it'll have a distinction from Cypress Hill."

Much of *Smoke N Mirrors*, as well as the Gunslinger mixtapes that preceded it, shows the rapper coming to grips with a brand-new hip-hop environment, with B flaunting his gangster cred on tracks like "Psycho Revolution" and "Gangsta Music," with its flashy *Superfly* sheen. Not all of the experiments pan out as well: "When We're F\*\*\*ing" is a particularly forgettable horndog anthem, and the droopy rock of "Dude vs. Homie" fails to ignite. But the lovely bilingual tropical funk of "1 Life" and the transcendent dub of the Damian

Marley collab "FIRE" will be sure to keep heads bobbing. And given the heavy competition that he faces from all corners nowadays, B acknowledges that he can only fall back so much on his laurels. "Back in the '90s, there were just a few rappers on each label, and there was maybe 100 groups—maybe, if that—to compete with," he recalls. "Now you're competing with *thousands* of motherfuckers, so you have to keep sharp."

Marley collab "FIRE" will be sure to keep heads bobbing. And given the heavy competition that he faces from all corners nowadays, B acknowledges that he can only fall back so much on his laurels. "Back in the '90s, there were just a few rappers on each label, and there was maybe 100 groups—maybe, if that—to compete with," he recalls. "Now you're competing with *thousands* of motherfuckers, so you have to keep sharp."

## How to Get Baked with a Birthday Cake



*'I don't smoke anything else. [If] I'm in New York, I'll smoke Sour Diesel and even then, most of the time I have Kush with me.'*

B-Real may have taught the world how to roll a blunt in his now-legendary tutorial for this magazine, but that's now a thing of the past. "If you go back and reference the old-school Cypress Hill footage, you'll hear my voice is so fucked up on most of those shows. I'd go hoarse every night, and it was because I was smoking those blunts," he reveals.

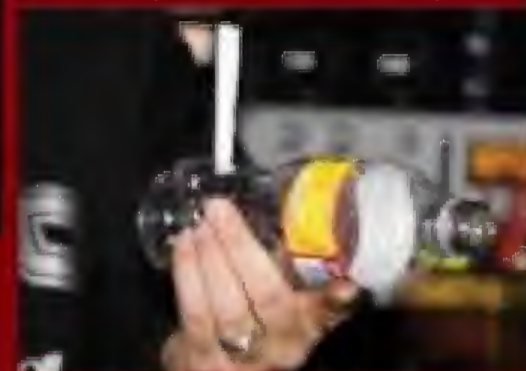
Since then, he's mastered a variety of alternative joint-rolling techniques, including two variations on the multi-joint Windmill design: the Propeller (which he teaches in his online "B-Real TV" series) and this one, the Birthday Cake, a.k.a. the Hand of Time. B-Real criticizes the Windmill's lengthy and intricate setup, insisting that it should be about getting the weed to your lungs, not an arts-and-crafts project. "If you wanna get stoned fast, you don't want a 25-minute setup. So I do it where it works out in, like, five minutes." So listen and learn from hip-hop's foremost Buddha Master.



Real starts by rolling up a cone-shaped spliff, making sure to add a filter.



B rolls up another filtered spliff. You'll eventually stop at four or five, depending on how much weed you have and/or how old you feel.



Displaying the plastic water-bottle "cake." Carve holes around its perimeter near the base and place the spliffs' filters into these holes.



B-Real puts more candles on his cake.



With the aid of an assistant, B lights the cake . . .



. . . takes a hit . . .



. . . and makes a wish. He adds: "For those fuckers on my website that keep on telling me to put a carburetor on it—there *is* a carb." His thumb is on it in this version, but you can put your carb wherever you want.

# The Gringo Trail

An Interview with Chesa Boudin. By Chris Simunek



Chesa Boudin in Bolivia at lake Titicaca.

When Chesa Boudin was 14 months old, his parents—Kathy Boudin and David Gilbert, both members of the '60s radical group the Weather Underground—dropped him off at a babysitter's, then left to participate in what would come to be known as "the Brinks robbery." An infamously botched rip-off planned with several members of the Black Liberation Army, the events of October 20, 1981, would leave three men—one guard and two police officers—dead. With his mother and father sentenced to 20 years and 75 years to life, respectively, Chesa was raised by family friends Bill Ayers and Bernardine Dohrn, also former members of the group. (Ayers, you may remember, was in the headlines last year because of his relationship with Barack Obama.)

Now 28 years old, Chesa Boudin holds degrees from Yale University and Oxford University, which he attended as a Rhodes Scholar. His new book, *Gringo: A Coming of Age in Latin America* (Scribner), chronicles his extensive travels throughout South America. Starting in 1999, Boudin's narrative takes us through Guatemala, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela (where he worked as a translator for Hugo Chávez's administration), Colombia, Ecuador and Bolivia. Considering the author's background, it's not surprising to find that he eschews all things tourist, preferring to travel by bus or riverboat to areas where the plight of the underprivileged is impossible to avoid. *Gringo* is a must-read for fans of travel literature, or for those whose knowledge of the politics and economics of that vast continent to the south comes only from Western news sources. HIGH TIMES caught up with Chesa

at Yale University, where he's currently pursuing a law degree.

**What attracted you to South America in the first place?**

I went down to Guatemala mainly to learn Spanish. I had done high school in three years and I was going to go straight off to college, but my two mothers teamed up on me, convincing me that I should take the year off. So then, of course, I was faced with the question of how to use this time. I'd been studying Spanish but I didn't really speak it. So I found a language school in Guatemala and I headed down there for several months, and I just fell in love with it. I fell in love with learning a new language, and the worlds that it opened up to me in Latin America and the people that I met—that experience of being on the road and seeing the world through the

eyes of another culture and another people and another history.

**The idea to write the book was an afterthought, correct?**

Yeah, exactly—it was something that kind of emerged much later. People would always joke with me whenever I traveled, [because] I kept a journal the whole way through. Every day I would write in my journal. And friends I met along the road, people who I was on the boat on the Amazon River with, would watch me write in my journal, or people on these long bus rides would see me writing, and they would say, "Oh, are you writing a book?" And I'd say, "Not really, but maybe someday."

**What effects do you see the narcotics trade as having on the people and the politics of South America?**

I think it depends a lot on the country. So if you take a country like Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru—these are all countries where the cocaine trade in particular is a national issue. It plays a role in the national economy; it affects their relationship with their neighbors and the rest of the world; it's a top agenda issue in their relationship with the United States. If you look at other countries like Chile, Argentina, it's not that important.

Within those countries—again, it depends which one you're interested in. Take a place like Bolivia. There is a lot of coca production, some of which gets shipped to Colombia and converted into cocaine; there's a lot of marijuana grown there; and there's a lot of coca grown there that's not for drug use—it's just for traditional indigenous consumption, through chewing, through tea and other food and medicinal uses. Everywhere you go in Bolivia and Peru, they sell you T-shirts that have a big picture of a coca leaf and say "The Coca Leaf Is Not a Drug." In those Andean countries, where there's an indigenous culture for whom the coca leaf has been a central part of their culture for thousands of years, there's a real sense of outrage when the Drug Enforcement Agency comes in and says, "Right, we're gonna spray your crops from the air." Because regardless of what percentage of which particular field is being used for cocaine production, this is something that people have been relying on as part of their culture—as part of their survival—literally since before the Spanish arrived. ✪

## Pilgrimage of the Displaced

When the grandmother finished her tale, we began a ceremony in which displaced people from the Chocó and the representatives of displaced communities from other parts of Colombia, who had come along with the delegation, shared their stories about disappearances and murders of loved ones: husbands, brothers, and fathers. Then the internationals in the group began. An Argentine mother of the Plaza de Mayo lit a candle for her daughter, disappeared over thirty years ago in that country's Dirty War against the left. A Chilean ex-political prisoner under Pinochet lit a candle for his companions that never made it out of the torture camps. A Brazilian woman representing the MSO, Landless Workers Movement, lit a candle for peasants recently killed in Brazil while fighting for a small plot of land to plant.

Though I tried to concentrate on interpreting for my mom, there were several moments in the proceedings where I could not stop myself from choking up. I couldn't help but think about my own biological parents' decades in prison, my father's continuing incarceration, and the three men who were killed during the crime my parents participated in. I considered lighting a candle and sharing their plight with the group, but then decided against it. Perhaps it was too hard to break out of my role as interpreter and take on the role of participant, or maybe I didn't feel up to the task of trying to explain my parents' use of violence to these people who themselves had suffered so much. Certainly I was self-conscious of our position as the only two representatives from the United States, a country that, directly or indirectly, had fueled the violence in all of the Latin American countries represented in our solemn gathering.

Excerpted from *Gringo* by Chesa Boudin. Copyright © 2009 by Chesa Boudin. Reprinted by permission of Scribner, an imprint of Simon & Schuster, Inc.



# THE WORLD'S LEADING HIGH



## Green House Seed Co.®

SINCE 1995



CREATORS OF CHAMPIONS

FEMINISED SEEDS STARTING AT 15 EURO

WATCH THE WHOLE GREEN HOUSE GROW DVD FOR FREE ON YOUTUBE  
[YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS](http://YOUTUBE.COM/GREENHOUSESEEDS)



♀ GREAT WHITE SHARK®



♀ WHITE WIDOW®



♀ WHITE RHINO®



♀ EL NINO®



♀ ARJAN'S HAZE 1®



♀ ARJAN'S HAZE 2®



♀ ARJAN'S HAZE 3®



♀ NEVILLE'S HAZE®



♀ ARJAN'S ULTRA HAZE 1®



♀ ARJAN'S ULTRA HAZE 2®



♀ SUPER SILVER HAZE®



♀ HIMALAYA GOLD®



♀ BIG BANG®



♀ THE CHURCH®



♀ THE DOCTOR®



♀ ARJAN'S STRAWBERRY HAZE®



♀ A.M.S.®



♀ CHEESE®



♀ NLSHAZE MIST®



♀ HAWAIIAN SNOW®



♀ TRAINWRECK



♀ LEMON SKUNK®

NEW STRAINS RELEASED BY THE GREEN HOUSE SEED CO.  
ALASKAN ICE - KING'S KUSH - BUBBA KUSH  
JACK HERER - CHEMDOG - K-TRAIN - KAIA KUSH



COLORED FEMINISED SEEDS WITH A REVOLUTIONARY COATING WHICH CONTAINS AN ANTI-PATHOGENE AND ROOT STIMULATOR

WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL

WWW.KINGOFCANNABIS.COM

# Emerald Triangle on the Silver Screen

**Humboldt County**

(Magnolia Pictures)

Directed by Darren Grodsky and Danny Jacobs

\*\*\*

If you can ignore the ludicrous exposition, this fish-out-of-water story redeems itself with quality acting and a decent, if sometimes sluggish, story line. The plot centers on Peter (Jeremy Strong), an overachieving, tight-ass medical student with an equally stiff, joyless father (Peter Bogdanovich), who is also his professor. After Peter turns in a poor performance on his final exam, he's flunked out of his final year of med school at his dad's insistence. Cut loose, depressed, sleep-deprived and purposeless, Peter hooks up with a kooky, erratic singer and actress named Bogart (Fairuza Balk) and follows her to Humboldt County, CA. During the long drive, he falls asleep—and when he awakens, he suddenly finds himself in a disorienting land of hippie pot farmers who couldn't care less about the stranger in their midst, since he's just "one of Bogart's strays." Peter meets Bogart's adopted "family," which consists of elders Jack and Rosie, their son Max, and his daughter Charity, a precocious youngster who announces to Peter that pot is "just a plant." When Bogart abruptly splits town, Peter is left behind with the hippies—and after days of trying and failing to catch a bus back home, he ends up helping Max with a small outdoor grow op.



Guess which cast member is playing "the square."

its Pacific beaches, redwood forests and hip towns, is stunningly captured, along with the carefree ethos of the community. However, the downside of "money that grows on trees" isn't ignored: Police and thieves, along with guns, greed and excessive drinking, are the evils these characters have to contend with. The Feds are always lurking in the background, waiting to take out Max, Peter and anyone else unlucky enough to be tending a garden when they appear. *Humboldt County* has a strong moralistic undertone, and it can be pretentious at times, with a forced sense of drama that almost overwhelms a promising cast. It's worth watching, though, especially for those curious to see how the straight world perceives and reflects the cannabis culture booming in the Emerald Triangle.—**Elise McDonough**

The experience turns out to be a useful one. We see the uptight Peter begin to mellow out, taking a few experimental tokes and befriending Max, who is secretly cultivating hundreds of plants in a hidden location. The stress, monotony and crushing responsibility of Peter's chosen profession have left him able to appreciate a slower pace of life, and he feels himself adrift on a surreal "summer vacation." This slice-of-life film depicts the day-to-day reality of these small mom-and-pop pot growers, showing how the green gold rush sustains countless families who have sought to drop out of society and live off the grid. The beauty of the scenery, with

## THE PRODIGY

*Invaders Must Die*

(Take Me to the Hospital/  
Cooking Vinyl)

\*\*\*

As one of electronic music's most reliable provocateurs, Liam Howlett probably fears indifference more than any other single reaction to his productions as the Prodigy. The guy's been pressing buttons ever since the release of "Charly," yet he hasn't posed a real challenge to his audience since hitting it big with 1997's *The Fat of the Land*. After 9/11 and the subsequent hit that even dance-floor mavericks like the Prodigy took, Howlett would have to inflict PTSD-size damage on his listeners to achieve the same effect. Instead, he's chosen to crossbreed his digital modern-rock antics with some old-school raver nostalgia on his fifth full-length, a move that finds him reliving past glories rather than making the moment.

Rocker and raver alike want music to provide them with an escapist good time, and Howlett and his compatriots—including long-time punk mascots Maxim and Keith Flint—certainly oblige with tons of good, dumb fun and macho posturing. Even Dave Grohl pops in to drum on "Run with the Wolves," and his energy fits the track like a fingerless glove. Still, you can't help but feel that you've heard it all before. The rave diva over the "Radio Babylon" break on "Warrior's Dance," the self-consciously grimy bass lines on the title track, and the Madchester midtempo march of the closer, "Stand Up," attempt something new at recombining lessons from past eras, but they mainly end up showing Howlett's age. Oh, well ... at least now he can work on his golf game.—Justin Hampton



## TIMOTHY LEARY

*Leary on Drugs*

(RE/Search Publications)

\*\*\*

In this dumbed-down culture, the revolutionary experiments of Dr. Timothy Leary are overlooked while revisionist historians endlessly dwell on his character defects. Leary was the primary cheerleader for "consciousness evolution," a movement that flourished publicly in the '60s and '70s and then went underground. These days, people continue to quietly reimprint their nervous systems in an effort to bring forth the divine we keep hidden under layers of war, power trips, organized religion and Paris Hilton.

In the impishly titled *Leary on Drugs*, the pseudonymous Hassan I. Sirius has collected Leary's various writings regarding his 40-year journey with hallucinogens. The book is divided into four sections. The first, entitled "Trips," recounts the notable ones that Leary took, including the Doc's maiden voyage on psilocybin in Mexico in 1960 and his first acid adventure in '61. "Visions" comprise the second section—lyrical observations and insights derived under the influence. Noting that we are "the Light made flesh," Leary reveals the soul of an Irish poet. Chapter three analyzes the progress and errors (including his own) of the psychedelic movement, while the final chapter comments on the establishment's suppression of consciousness evolution (a.k.a. the War on Drugs) and Leary's own legal trials.

This slim tome comfortably condenses volumes of the man's work and is recommended for anyone interested in Leary 101. All psychedelic people are well aware of the interconnectedness of everything, and Tim was equally comfortable in the realms of science, spirituality, politics, history and the arts. He could also scribe a lean sentence leavened with rapsallion wit, making *Leary on Drugs* the definitive primer on consciousness expansion.—Michael Simmons



## CHESA BOUDIN

*Gringo*

(Scribner)

\*\*\*

For nearly 10 years, Chesa Boudin crisscrossed Central and South America, visiting a side of the region that most gringos, if they were even aware of its existence, would have no desire to see. American consumerism, global trade agreements and the International Monetary Fund have had a devastating effect on the cultures and people to the south of us; throughout his travels, Boudin witnesses it all firsthand. Whether discussing Colombians who have had their land taken from them by violent paramilitary groups, or Ecuadorian Indians fighting to hold onto what's left of their culture as energy companies try to figure out how to get at the oil that is, literally, beneath their feet, Boudin speaks to those clinging to the bottom rung of the economic ladder in their native tongue.

Boudin's worldview is inescapably framed by his family's legacy. His grandfather, Leonard Boudin, was a famous leftist lawyer whose clients included Fidel Castro, and his mother and father were members of the Weather Underground who have spent the majority of their son's life in prison as a result of their part in the 1981 Brinks robbery that left a guard and two policemen dead. We witness the author's development from backpacker to expatriate to full-fledged participant (as a translator for the Chávez administration in Venezuela) in South America's burgeoning socialist revolution. Throughout *Gringo*, Boudin threads a social and political history of the lands he visits, elevating the book beyond the average travelogue to something more in the neighborhood of Che Guevara's *Motorcycle Diaries*.—Chris Simunek



# It's Back!

## By Popular Demand



**aka Test PURE<sup>®</sup>!!**

**Naturally *pure***<sup>®</sup>

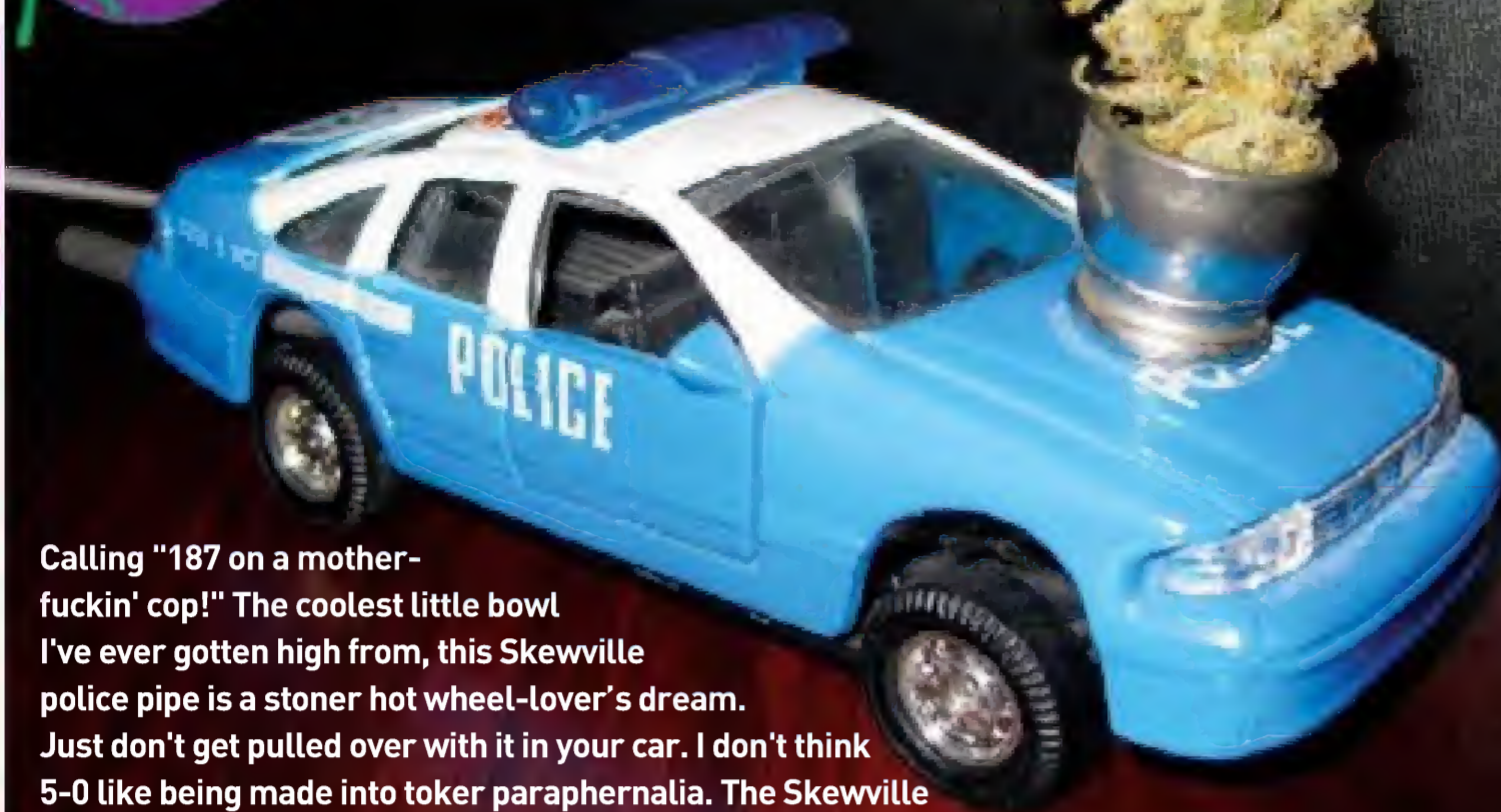
*When you need to be sure...*

**NATURALLY PURE<sup>®</sup> ENTERPRISES**

PMB 166  
4354 Town Center Blvd, Ste 114  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762

(800) 678-9117 - [www.naturallypure.com](http://www.naturallypure.com)  
[www.test-pure.com](http://www.test-pure.com)

## vaporella's hit of the month



Calling "187 on a mother-fuckin' cop!" The coolest little bowl I've ever gotten high from, this Skewville police pipe is a stoner hot wheel-lover's dream. Just don't get pulled over with it in your car. I don't think 5-0 like being made into toker paraphernalia. The Skewville crew also make ambulance and fire truck pipes. Because really—who better to roast a bud than america's finest?

**New Logo!**  
**New Website!**  
**New Location!**

**WANT TO ENTER FOR 2010?**  
**LOG ON & CREATE YOUR PROFILE NOW!**



**MUST BE 18 OR OVER TO ENTER. CHECK US OUT ON MYSPACE: [MYSPACE.COM/MISSHIGHTIMES420](http://myspace.com/misshightimes420)**



BY BOBBY BLACK

A short time ago in a galaxy not so far away...

## THE FANDOM MENACE

One of my very first memories in life is going to the movies to see *Star Wars*. Sure, I was only four years old and the plot was beyond my comprehension, but the experience left my young mind awestruck.

Like millions of other kids, I spent countless hours of my youth enacting stellar battles and intrigues with my action figures and vehicles. So 20 years later, when George Lucas announced his three prequels, there was an entire generation (now adults with disposable income, many with kids of their own) who were suddenly inspired to rekindle their childhood passion—gobbling up memorabilia, dressing in costume and sleeping outside theaters for opening-night tickets. Thus, "fanboy" culture was born—a phenomenon that's celebrated in all its geeky glory each February at the New York Comic Con. This year, I decided to join that celebration.

After a quick puff outside the convention center, I hightailed it to my first session: a panel about the evolution of the *Star Wars* "community" entitled "Star Wars Decade: Where Were You in '99?" We were treated to outtakes and a short documentary from the *Clone Wars* animated series on Cartoon Network, as well as a scene from *Fanboys*—a comedy set in 1998 about a group of teens on a cross-country quest to steal a copy of *The*



Above: Is Seth Green a stoner? His lips are sealed...  
Left: The NY Jedi throw down at the Javits Convention Center.



*Phantom Menace* from Skywalker Ranch before its release. In the clip, the protagonists are

tricked into eating some guacamole spiked with peyote and hallucinate about being molested by Ewoks. Talk about plushophilia!

Of course, *Fanboys* is only the latest in a number of fanboy homages to the *Star Wars* saga. Director Kevin Smith's *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* included cameos by both Mark Hamill (Luke Skywalker) and Carrie Fisher (Princess Leia) and ended in an epic bong-saber duel. In addition to making *Star Wars* references in numerous episodes, *Family Guy* creator Seth McFarlane actually remade *Episode IV* using his characters in a special entitled *Blue Harvest* (the secret working title of *Return of the Jedi*). And then there's McFarlane's buddy, actor Seth Green.

Seth is a stoner-fanboy extraordinaire. Best known for his roles as Dr. Evil's son Scott in the *Austin Powers* films and the bong-hitting zombie in the horror comedy *Idle Hands*, Seth is also the co-creator and executive producer of the Emmy Award-winning stop-motion animation show *Robot Chicken* on Cartoon Network's Adult Swim. Like *Family Guy* (which

stars Seth as the voice of son Chris Griffin), *Robot Chicken* spoofed *Star Wars* with two specials using those old action figures and a childlike imagination—albeit with a decidedly adult sense of humor. Green's *Robot Chicken* panel was next on my agenda, but unfortunately it was so packed that I was turned away. So instead, I located the room for the post-panel signing and was one of the first ones in line. Twenty minutes later, I was face to face with the red-haired Renaissance man himself.

"Hey, Seth ... my name's Bobby Black. I'm an editor at HIGH TIMES, and I just want to say we're all huge fans of your work."

"HIGH TIMES, huh?" he snickered. "Clare, come here," he called to his girlfriend. "This guy works for HIGH TIMES."

By the way her eyes lit up as she shook my hand, it was obvious that she was a burner. To my disappointment, though, Seth seemed far less enthusiastic, politely blowing off my request for an interview. But despite his apprehension, I knew he was one of us and wanted to extend a token of goodwill. So, on my way out, I slipped his girlfriend a joint.

"This is for you and Seth, for later," I whispered. "Enjoy."

Having performed my good weed deed for the day, I had but one last stop before hyperspacing my ass home—the Battlestage, to see the elaborately choreographed *Sabers Unleashed!* lightsaber show performed by the New York Jedi Collective. Confronted with such fanatical depths of dorkdom, my love for *Star Wars* paled in comparison. But while I may never speak Wookiee or list "Sith" as my religion on a census form, I'll always be a fanboy at heart. So to all my fellow red-eye Jedis out there, a word of advice: Beware the dork side, and may the farce be with you. ✨

Check out more *Almost Infamous* online at [hightimes.com/almostinfamous](http://hightimes.com/almostinfamous).

5 YEAR ANNIVERSARY SALE

04.20.09

THE  
NEXT  
LEVEL

*lifestyle accessories*

INVENTORY  
CLEANOUT!!

420 SALE

ONCE AGAIN **SAVING YOU BIG \$'S** • ONE DAY ONLY  
GLASS BLOWING DEMOS • CUSTOM PIPES • **BIG DEALS**  
**VAPORIZER DEMOS** • TRY OUR HERBAL BLENDS

**OUR PRICES ARE SO LOW**  
WE CAN ONLY HAVE A SALE LIKE THIS TWICE A YEAR!

101, 3608 17th Ave SE  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2A0R9  
Ph: 403.204.0205  
Fx 403.204.0255

6517 Bowness Road NW  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 0E8  
Ph 403.451.7201  
Fx 403.451.7204

ORDER ONLINE @

WWW.THENEXTLEVELINC.CA

# GROW LIKE A PRO!

## HIGH TIMES GROW GUIDES

@ HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM



Best of HT #52:

### Gear Guide 2009

Hydroponics for beginners, D-I-Y projects, money-saving tips, gear reviews, & more! \$6.99

Includes:

- ✦ S.T.A.S.H Award winning gear
- ✦ Hydroponics for Beginners and Advanced Growers
- ✦ Build a Growroom for \$1000
- ✦ Step-by-Step Hash Making
- ✦ Vaporizer Report
- ✦ Using Fluorescent Lights for Personal Growing
- ✦ Building a Trellis
- ✦ How to Make an Effective Air Filter



Best of HT #51:  
**Master Grower's Guide 2009** \$6.99

Aeroponics, urban grow secrets, lighting guide, breeding, organics, making hash & tinctures, cali ganja farm & more!



Best of HT #50:  
**Beginner's Guide** \$6.99

All you need to get started growing! Simple grow boxes, sexing plants, security & stealth, guerilla gardens, and how to harvest.

ORDER ONLINE AT  
**HEADSHOP.HIGHTIMES.COM** &  
CHECK OUT OUR FULL PRODUCT LINE,  
OR CALL **1-866-POT-SHOP** TODAY!

## BRAIN DAMAGE CONTROL

### IMAGINARY INTERVIEW WITH

# MICHAEL PHELPS

By Paul Krassner

The Olympic champion swims into Paul Krassner's dreams.



**Q.** What have you learned from this whole nuclear-*bong* explosion?

**A.** I learned how fast you can go from being an international hero to being a reference in a joke on a late-night talk show. I heard Jay Leno say, "You know what really did Tom Daschle in? It turns out there are now pictures of him partying with Michael Phelps." And David Letterman: "I don't want to just ruin everybody's day, but there is discouraging news everywhere. Unemployment is high. Foreclosure rate is high. Michael Phelps is high."

**Q.** Well, that's what happens when your *profile* is high. But your coach said that you would learn from the experience.

**A.** I learned that it was my own fault—I was so busy getting treated like a horny Jesus that I forgot that there could possibly be a Judas in the room. A greedy Judas with a cell-phone camera. *That* was my mistake. *That's* what I regret. *That's* what will not happen again. I mean, what happens in South Carolina *doesn't* stay in South Carolina—it ends up in Tabloid Hell.

**Q.** In England, yet. And then it comes back here to the States and drops in the lap of the Kellogg empire. I called their headquarters, and there was an automatic message: "Press one to leave a comment about Michael Phelps ...."

**A.** They were afraid that my image would pollute *their* image. That my brand would damage *their* brand. But the truth is, I actually felt relieved. I had been like a whore, selling my soul instead of renting my body. And Tony the Tiger was my pimp. A nutritionist told me that the absolutely worst thing to have in your diet is sugar-coated cereal. And there I was, pushing Frosted Flakes—and it's fuckin' *addictive*, man—I was peddling a dangerous breakfast cereal to innocent little kids. And those Kellogg PR people were worried about what message

*my* behavior was sending? What message does dealing *junk food* send?

**Q.** But this whole thing also served to open up dialogue. I saw Whoopi Goldberg on *The View*; she said, "I smoked weed," and most of the audience *applauded*. And that's Middle America.

**A.** Y'know what I'd *really* like to do? When I was like 12 years old, there was this issue of *Time* magazine with Ellen DeGeneres on the cover, and she's saying, "Yep, I'm gay." So now I wanna be on the cover of *Newsweek*, smoking a joint and saying, "Yep, I'm stoned." I wanna be the poster boy for the decriminalization of marijuana. If I'm supposed to be a role model, it would be great to inspire tokers to come out of *their* closets. Listen, did you know that almost one out of every three Americans has smoked marijuana? There's strength in numbers, although everybody's afraid of losing their jobs—but *they* know that the real harm comes from the ridiculous, insane laws, not from the weed.

**Q.** And don't forget the vicious propaganda. Did you happen to see a commercial by the Office of National Drug Control Policy? It features a woman saying, "Hey, not trying to be your mom, but there aren't many jobs out there for potheads." Your mother is the principal of a middle school, right? What do you think *her* reaction would be to your pro-pot crusade?

**A.** Oh, I'm sure she wouldn't be very supportive. In fact, she'd be very upset. She would grit her teeth and say, "Michael, you're grounded for three weeks!" ✦

*Award-winning satirist Paul Krassner edited the groundbreaking countercultural magazine The Realist (1958-2001), but when People magazine called him the "father of the underground press," he immediately demanded a paternity test. Visit paulkrassner.com.*

WE COMPARE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO...

# HYDROWHOLESALE.com

Largest Selection . Lowest Prices . Fastest Shipping .

Selling brand name products you know and trust.



### Budget Systems

- 400 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$156.99
- 600 Watt HPS Light System \$184.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$189.99

- 400 Watt MH/HPS Air Cooled Light System \$258.99
- 600 Watt HPS Air Cooled Light System \$315.99
- 400 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$257.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$275.99

**Sale!**



1000 Watt Economy HPS System \$179.99

1000 Watt AIR COOLED HPS System \$254.99

### Electronic Ballast Systems

- 400 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$179.99
- 600 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$245.99
- 400 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$239.99
- 600 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$289.99
- 400 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$284.99
- 1000 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$494.99



1000 Watt Economy MH/HPS Electronic System \$379.99

1000 Watt AIR COOLED MH/HPS Electronic System \$399.99

DON'T FORGET A LIGHTHANGER! \$24.99

\*ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A BULB.

Via Stone Grow Rocks on sale - \$19.99

Professional Trimmer (Low Price Guarantee)



**\$799.99**

- Adjustable Blade for Trimming Preference
- Variable Speed for Total Control
- Catch Bag for Easy Cleanup

**FREE Grow DVD with purchase of a complete system!**




Hydro Room Complete 4 X 4 \$999.99  
 Hydro Room Complete 4 X 8 \$1899.99  
 Hydro Room Complete 3 X 3 \$899.99  
 Includes Hydro & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!

Organic Grow Room 4 X 4 \$699.99  
 Organic Grow Room 4 X 8 \$1299.99  
 3X3 \$659.99, 2X4 \$599.99, 2X2X4, \$549.99  
 Includes Pots & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!

**Sale!**



4" Filter/TD Series Fan Combo \$139.99  
 Removes Odor and Purifies Air (Rooms 8'x8' & Under)

168 CFM, 6" 33 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 10 x 10 x 8 & Under) \$320.99  
 300 CFM, 6" 50 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO (Rooms 15 x 15 x 8 & Under) \$424.99  
 350 CFM, 66 Can Filter/8" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 17 x 17 x 8) \$479.99  
 559 CFM, 75 Can Filter/8" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 18 x 18 x 8) \$419.99  
 898 CFM, 150 Can Filter/12" Can Fan COMBO (Room Size 20 x 20 x 8) \$679.99

HUGE STOCK OF NUTRIENTS - Advanced Nutrients, Botanicare, Bio Bizz, Dutch Master, Fox Farm, General Hydroponics, House & Garden, And Many More ...

- THERMAL SHIELD \$29.99 - 25ft x 3.5ft \$49.99 - 50ft \$89.99 - 100ft**
- Digital Ballasts, 400w - \$185.99, 600w - \$249.99, 1000w - \$349.99
  - HPS Bulbs 1000w- \$64.99, 600w- \$69.99, 400w- \$24.99
  - Complete T5 Seed and Cloning Kit \$49.99
  - Hanna pH Champ pH Meter \$49.99
  - Waterproof Truncheon PPM Meter \$109.99
  - Power Cloner Machine 25 Site \$229.99
  - CO2 Injection System \$149.99
  - 4' 4 bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$149.99
  - 4' 8-bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$279.99
  - Dual Timer \$14.99, Dual Digital Timer \$19.99
  - YoYo Light Mover- \$12.99, LightHanger-\$24.99
  - Mylar 25ft \$22.99, 50ft - \$34.99, 100ft. - \$49.99

\*Sales Tax Free (except in GA)

Discreet. Confidential. Secure.  
**Toll Free: 1.866.803.2100**  
 Visa, MC, and Money Orders accepted.

[www.hydrowholesale.com](http://www.hydrowholesale.com)

\*Call for A Free Catalog!



# The Official Stash Jar

*Don't get stoned without it.*



420 Science is offering a limited edition Cannabis Cup Jar for the third year in a row. We only made 420 of these jars featuring the Rasta Lion of the 21st annual Cannabis Cup.

Order your commemorative jar online at [420Science.com](http://420Science.com) while they last. 420 Jars won the 2008 Stash Award for Best Storage, so you know these jars are designed to keep your stash fresh.

And be sure to pick up a 420 Scope, the #1 handheld microscope in the industry. Use it to check out the trichomes and compare different strains.

## NEW!

### USB Scope

20-200x magnification  
Saves .jpg pictures  
Makes .avi videos too!



The Veho USB Microscope connects to your computer and allows you to capture pictures and video of your beautiful trichomes. Featuring 20-200x zoom capabilities and 1600x1200 resolution (that's 2 megapixels!), this is the best digital microscope for your money. Free Windows software included.

Visit our site for

- our blog
- photos & videos
- emailed specials



[www.420Science.com](http://www.420Science.com)

# The King of Perks



[GoodTimeProducts@gmail.com](mailto:GoodTimeProducts@gmail.com)

Tl 480.966.2915

Fx 480.966.2315



*isn't it about time?*





# Still The Original! Still The Best! Grow Your Favorite Plants with a Phototron!

Free Seeds! Free Seeds!  
100% Guaranteed!  
100% Service-Backed!  
Shipped Fully Assembled!  
Prompt Delivery Guaranteed!  
A Fully-Integrated Plant System that  
Promotes Rapid Growth in 21 Days!

As Advertised in  
High Times for  
over 20 years!

For More Information  
or To Place Your Order  
Call Today, Toll-Free:

**1-800-651-2837**

Fax 1-310-352-4370  
Pyraonic Industries

**www.phototron.com**

Email: sales@phototron.com

## Every Phototron Includes:

- Light Bulbs
- Reflective Panels
- 2 Bags of Sphagnum Moss
- 2 Bottles of Plant Nutrients
- Complete Step-by-Step Instruction Package
- Plus more—call or log on for more detail.

A good thing  
just got better!  
Now available with  
an optional Automated  
Ventilation System!

Photo shows 21 days from start

## Choose from one of four models:



The Phototron VI  
18,900 Lumens  
\$399.95



The Phototron VII  
26,000 Lumens  
\$479.95



The Phototron VIII  
30,000 Lumens  
\$579.95



The Phototron IX  
36,000 Lumens  
\$599.95

Bigger & Brighter!  
30% Increase in  
Growing Space



California's central coast:  
rolling hills, vast oceans,  
huge colas, freedom.





# THANK YOU, BIG SUR, MAY I HAVE ANOTHER?

STORY & PHOTOS BY NICO ESCONDIDO

It's an early Saturday morning on the central California coast. Tree Bone and I are driving down US 1, scoping out some surf spots. Coming up over a small hilltop, Tree Bone points out a nice break tucked behind a small cape. It's lined with jagged rocks, and the beach is overgrown with greenery.

"Wanna dip in there?" I ask as we come up to the turnoff.

"Eh, better not. Not today, not with you," Tree Bone says. "Remember what I told you about Malibu? Well, it gets even worse up here."

I thought back to the story Tree Bone had told me the night before, about some California natives protecting their own. That incident occurred a few months earlier, a little further south down the coastline, where a group of surfers stepped up to a group of paparazzi, hoping to protect their beach from invading snoops.

The spot was a favorite of noted actor Matthew McConaughey, who apparently frequents breaks up and down the coast in the early hours of morning. And although the movie star wasn't involved, the dispute turned ugly and was a loud warning cry to those aiming to encroach on people's privacy.

"Sorry, man, but that's a very local spot in there," said Tree Bone. "It's a sweet break, but I can't bring you down there."

I understood. It's a turf thing. It's a sanctuary. And it's Cali. Back east, there's too many people and too little land to stake a claim to even a street corner, let alone a nifty little nook of beach. As I thought about it more, I realized that in California, more importance seems to be placed on things like sanctity, privacy and, of course, security. I also realized quite quickly why that might be.

## A CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH

Historically, California has been a place of adventure, frontier and exploration. Although times have changed, California still finds itself at the forefront of many of this nation's current issues. Cannabis is no exception.

A modern-day gold rush ensued not too long ago, when the Canadian dollar abruptly rose above the US dollar for the first time in more than 30 years. The inflation effectively caused a shift in marijuana markets across North America: The once heavily profitable Canadian bud industry found itself taking a backseat to California growers, whose buds were now on par with or cheaper than their Canadian counterparts.

The boom in sales across the US was felt throughout California, as new shipping and sales patterns emerged and Cali genetics were introduced across the country. Tree Bone had felt the effects as well, and he was anxious to talk about it. After all, a gold rush is an exciting time. But it's also very dangerous if you're not careful. And taking a dude from HIGH TIMES into your home is, well, downright scary to some.

As we pulled the truck back into the long dirt driveway, Tree Bone looked at me and asked, "You ready to work?"



CREDIT

## THE FAMILY TREES

An inside joke among growers is how easy it is to find cheap—and eager—labor to help trim copious amounts of ganja during harvest time. Call it an occupational hazard, but I constantly find myself being asked if I'd like to participate, as the timing of most of my visits finds ripe gardens ready to come down.

This trip was no different, though Tree Bone and his wife, Sahara, laugh when they hand me a pair of chopping shears, knowing full well they weren't fooling me. An extra pair of hands on deck is worth a lot, especially when it's just the two of them tackling over 300 plants!

Luckily for them (and me), I was easily enticed by the stellar strain of cannabis they had chosen to grow—an early White Widow cut that harks back to Amsterdam and a time when Shantibaba was growing and breeding for the Green House Seed Company. Sahara told me they'd been growing those exact genetics for over a decade now.

As Sahara and I hopped up on the table and played lumberjack, she began to tell me a bit more about their ganja farm. As fate would have it, these folks were second-generation growers: Sahara told me stories about how her parents allowed her to skip school during harvest season to help trim buds. Suddenly, I didn't feel so bad getting roped into helping with their harvest.

**AN EXTRA  
PAIR OF HANDS  
IS WORTH A LOT.  
ESPECIALLY WHEN  
TACKLING OVER  
300 PLANTS!**



## GROW TECH

"Hydroponics" is a general term for growing in any type of soilless, water-based medium; the original term for such grow techniques is "water culture." The three main types of hydroponic growing are drip/spray systems, flood-and-drain (or ebb-and-flow) systems, and nutrient-film technique (NFT) systems.

The technique deployed in the growrooms featured in this story offers a unique combination of two of these systems. Tree Bone and Sahara have effectively combined a drip-emitter system with a modified flood-and-drain process. This strategy utilizes the positive aspects of each system while also eliminating a few of the negatives.

Whereas standard drip systems



A huge reservoir and easy access to it are essential for a big grow.

have a constant drip of nutrient solution being applied to the root zone, this particular system blasts the root zone once a day, for 30 seconds, saturating the grow medium. The medium chosen for this system was rockwool, which is ideal because of its ability to hold large amounts of water while also remaining porous for airflow. Water-

ing only once a day allows the rockwool to absorb its maximum amount without compromising its structure. To ensure that the medium's integrity holds up and that too much water isn't being applied, Tree Bone and Sahara stack large (6" x 6" x 6") rockwool cubes on top of the long rockwool slabs. Each plant gets its own cube, but the roots grow deep into the slabs and eventually intermingle. The excess water is minimal, and whatever the medium can't hold runs off the table to a drain via a gutter and then hoses. The nutrient solution that runs off is not reused.

Rockwool, while fairly airy, will hold moisture throughout the day as it slowly dries out, still allowing air to penetrate the root zone. By the time the dark cycle begins, the Rockwool is at its driest, allowing

the roots (which do a lot of their work at night, when the green parts of the plant are less driven by light) to readily eat up the oxygen they need to develop and store energy.

Eliminating the constant drip or multiple flood cycles that come with other techniques helps keep the moving parts within the system to a minimum. This means less chance for breakdowns and floods. It also means that the roots are never completely submerged under water, which would limit their oxygen to 1% during that time. Though the system shown here waters once a day for 30 seconds, each grower must fine-tune his or her own system according to the room specs.

A big concern for hydro growers is the root system drying out. Because the roots in a hydro system are far more exposed than roots



Plants are kept happy with both MH and HPS spectrums.

## HOME IS WHERE THE HYDRO IS

As the night wore on, we hit a rhythm, cutting down stalk after stalk and filling huge garbage bags that were thrown off the table to Tree Bone. Tree Bone took the bags to the back room, where drying lines were slung between the walls. Walking through the drying room was like walking through a field of upside-down ganja plants. It got sticky and pungent in there, but the scent of the fresh-cut Widow was out of this world.

These two had a system, and it functioned like clockwork. This house was purely for growing; the couple lived elsewhere with their two children, close to the parents who had helped spur the revolution a generation ago. The grow house was intelligently designed: A shell home, the outside gave an excellent appearance of being lived in, while the inside was basic and sometimes bare. Aside from the growrooms, there was a cozy kitchen, a bedroom with a few beds, and a small living area with a few couches and a TV.

The rest of the interior was dedicated to growing, and it was set up as efficiently as a factory. The main flowering room had an absolutely huge table, built on a slight tilt to aid in drainage. Ten 1,000-watt lamps were hung on rails, sliding back and forth over the garden.

To cool the immense amount of heat being given off by the lighting, Tree Bone had ingeniously modified the home's central AC system to incorporate a "cold room." All AC vents throughout the house were plugged, forcing the cool air into one empty room in the shady part of the house. Extra AC units were added to that room, which was then sealed off as best as possible. A huge (10-inch) ducting system then carried the air from the center of the cold room up through the ceiling and over into the flowering room. Suffice it to say, the system worked very well.

The table itself was enormous and covered with sleek sheets of linoleum. This allowed Tree Bone to easily drain to waste their hydroponic setup—not to mention that the system could accommodate rows and rows of stacked rockwool slabs, one large 6" x 6" x 6" cube for each plant. Each plant site was fed via top-feed spaghetti lines for 30 seconds a day, alternating between nutrient solution one day and pure, fresh water the next. The huge 150-gallon reservoir pumped water up to the table, where 1-inch, semi-flexible PVC pipes



Hard work yields mouthwatering rewards.

fed the spaghetti tubes. The rockwool slabs were completely soaked, absorbing as much water as they could hold with each feeding. The extra water ran off the slabs and was collected in a gutter system along the front edge of the giant table.

To drive the garden, Tree Bone had a mix of high-intensity discharge (HID) lamps moving across the table. There were eight separate tracks of light movers in four rows that swung a total of eight 1,000-watt lamps over the garden canopy. Four of the lamps were metal halide (MH) and four were high-pressure sodium (HPS), giving the plants a fuller spectrum. The room yields 15 pounds of glorious White Widow per cycle.

Tree Bone and Sahara wink at each other as I do the math in my head. It's a super-nice yield for a two-person team. The duo confides that the real credit is due to a secret combination of nutrients, a recipe they have perfected over years of growing. The information was so valuable that it couldn't be divulged to HIGH TIMES, but they did give me one clue, admitting that they were partial to the General Hydroponics brand when it came to nutrients—a good tip from a couple of excellent growers.

## THE WEST COAST WONDER

That night, I thought about what Tree Bone had said earlier in the day. I thought about how it's inherent in human nature to protect one's land, home and family. There is a primordial instinct to do so, especially when one feels threatened.

And as I lay there on a futon in the shell of a house,



Rockwool cubes on top of slabs, fed by spaghetti lines under soil, the room temperature and amount of light shining on the garden will directly affect root-zone moisture. If growers see any signs of brown root tips or general browning, that's a sure indicator that longer or more frequent waterings are needed. While 30 seconds may seem like an eternity for a one-shot watering, keep in mind that this system has 8,000 watts of HID light pouring over it. This is also why these growers go to great lengths to keep the room's atmosphere very cool.



A maze of light movers helps light penetrate a lush garden canopy.



Large ducting moves air from the cold room into the flower room.

20 feet away from the nurseries and flowering rooms, I realized just how sad it all was. Here, as throughout California, you have this excellent couple with a beautiful family and proper minds, and yet they cannot live freely. This family's traditional endeavor is no less worthy than that of, say, a family of doctors or mechanics. Yet they must live with fear. Fear, even in a state as great as California—this country's new pioneer in civil rights and forward thinking. Even here, they must worry about their home, their family, their turf.

California has become, in many ways, a wondrous place. From the great hills of the northernmost parts of the state all the way as far south as

San Diego, Californians are growing legal, legitimate buds—both for medicine and recreation—but must live in constant fear of a provincially minded federal government. But what is truly amazing is the perseverance and absolute determination of growers, doctors, patients and the thousands of dispensaries across the state.

In places such as Mendocino and Trinity counties, ganja farms thrive. In Los Angeles County, hundreds of medicinal clinics sell cannabis to tens of thousands of legal users. And to top it off, California has pushed to the forefront on breeding new and valuable strains for the world market. Varieties such as the fabled Purples and Kushes have all come out of Cali, and green-thumbed gardeners have perfected cultivation methods both indoors and out. Regardless of what any inane government agency might do, California is this country's epicenter of marijuana production. If you don't live there, then the best way to describe it would be simply to say that California is a vastly different world when it comes to ganja than most of us are used to. And that's something Californians should be very proud of. ✨



A well-constructed table system efficiently delivers nutrient water and collects runoff.

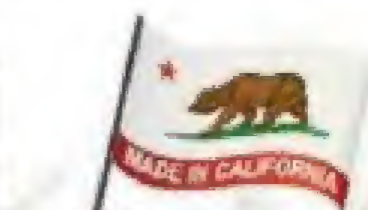
Questions or comments? Reach out to Nico on MySpace at [www.myspace.com/marijuanagrowing](http://www.myspace.com/marijuanagrowing) for more stories and pics!

NEW PRODUCT

100% REUSABLE. THE LAST PIPE CLEANER YOU WILL EVER NEED.

# 4:15 MR. WATERS PIPE CLEANER

IT'S 4:15, IS YOUR PIPE CLEAN?



## Its 4:15 Is Your Pipe Clean?

Stop wasting money on funky brushes, one-time use liquids, and wipes that just don't do the trick. Do yourself a favor and grab the product that will change the way you feel about cleaning your pipe.



Strainer Bag Included



## How 4:15 Works:

4:15 utilizes specially designed surgical grade stainless steel media that gently removes all unhealthy, nasty residue and build-up inside your pipe.



## 4:15 Works On:

Any size Waterpipe, Hookah/Shisha made of Pyrex, Glass, Borosilicate, Metal, Ceramic, Plastic, Acrylic even Bamboo! Pretty much Everything!

## PLUS: MR. WATERS RUBBER STOPPER THINGIES!

Plug carb holes, joint holes, mouth piece openings, hookah vase openings, etc.



Call or Text: 949-462-4420

[www.MRWATERS415.com](http://www.MRWATERS415.com)

email: [Info@MrWaters415.com](mailto:Info@MrWaters415.com)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

[www.resinseeds.net](http://www.resinseeds.net) / [Info@resinseeds.net](mailto:Info@resinseeds.net)



CANNATONIC



YUMMY



L.A. ULTRA

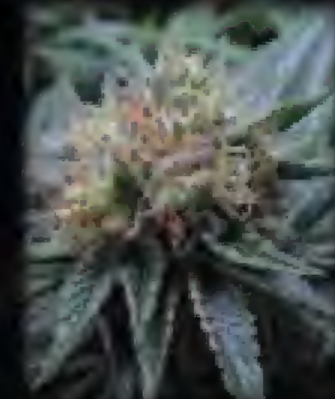
# RESIN SEEDS



SOOR P



CRITICAL HAZE



BOBBICIOUS

The most potent and exclusive genetics on the market.  
Feminized and Regular seeds available at your nearest growshop.  
All seeds are 100% grown biologically and individually selected.



18+ Sale to minors prohibited. Consult the laws of your jurisdiction. We do not sell seeds to minors. All products are for legal use of the product whatsoever.



# Jorge Cervantes' Seeds and Germination

Spring is the time of year for new beginnings and popping seeds that will grow out to become massive, bud-yielding trees. In this excerpt from his latest cultivation manual, *Marijuana Grow Basics*, Jorge reveals how to unleash the power within the magic beans and get started down the road to cannabis-growing success. Story & Photos by Jorge Cervantes



Strong plants are the result of strong seeds and proper growing conditions.



## Introduction to Seeds

A seed contains all the genetic characteristics of a plant. Seeds are the result of sexual propagation and contain genes from each parent, male and female. Some plants, known as hermaphrodites, bear both male and female flowers on the same plant. The genes within a seed dictate a plant's size; disease and pest resistance; root, stem, leaf and flower production; cannabinoid levels; and many other traits.

The genetic makeup of a seed is the single most important factor dictating how well a plant will grow under artificial or natural light and the level of cannabinoids it will produce. Weak plants are the result of weak seeds and poor growing conditions. Strong, healthy parents and proper care yield strong seeds that germinate well. Strong seeds produce healthy plants and heavy harvests.

Seeds stored too long will germinate slowly and have a high rate of failure. Vigorous seeds initiate growth within seven days or sooner. Seeds that take longer than a month to germinate could always be slow and produce less.

People grow seeds rather than clones because of "hybrid vigor," a phenomenon that causes F1 seeds that are the product of two true-breeding parents to grow about 25% stronger and bigger.

Typically, a grower who acquires 5 to 15 quality seeds from a reputable seed company germinates them all at once. Once germinated, the seeds are carefully planted and grown to adulthood. Normally, some of the seeds will be male, some will grow slowly, and two or three seeds will grow into strong "super-females." Of these super-females, one will be more robust and potent. Select this super-female to be the clone mother.

Mature seeds that are hard, beige to dark brown, and spotted or mottled have the highest germination rate. Soft, pale or green seeds are usually immature and should be avoided. Immature seeds germinate poorly and often produce sickly plants. Fresh, dry, mature seeds less than a year old sprout quickly and grow robust plants.



Strong seeds are hard, mature and dark.



Weak seeds are soft, immature and pale.

## Germinating and Planting Seeds

To germinate, seeds need moisture, warmth and air (oxygen).

**MOISTURE:** Soaking seeds in water allows moisture to penetrate the protective seed shell within minutes. Moisture continues to wick in to activate the dormant hormones. In 24 to 72 hours, hormones activate and send signals to produce a small white rootlet (radicle).

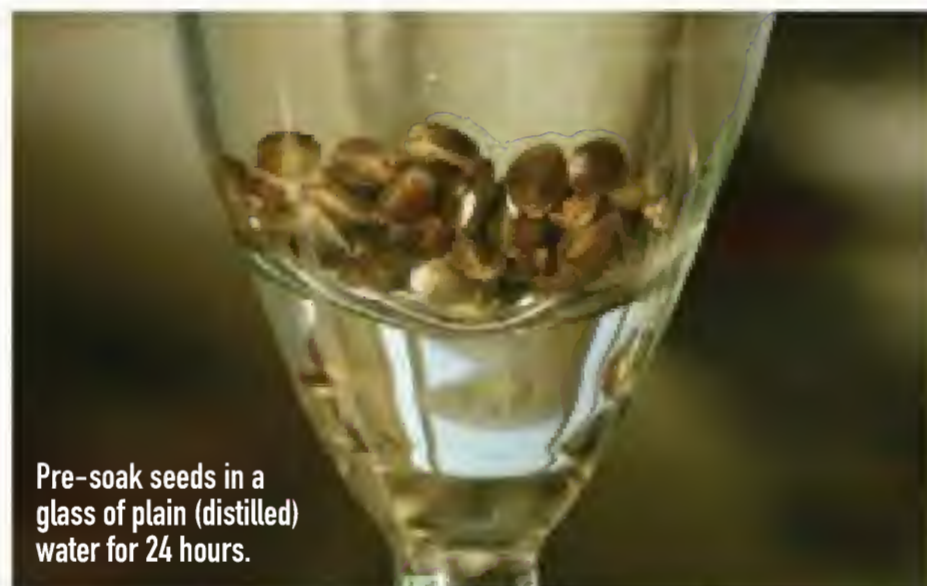
Moisture is critical now. There must be a constant stream of moisture to transport nutrients, hormones and water in order to carry on life processes. For best results, use distilled water.

Letting germinated seeds suffer moisture stress now will stunt seedling growth.

**WARMTH:** Cannabis seeds grow best at 78°F (25°C). Low temperatures (below 70°F or 21°C) delay germination. High temperatures (above 90°F or 32°C) cause poor germination.

Once germinated, move seedlings to a slightly cooler growing area and increase light levels. Avoid high temperatures and low light levels, which cause lanky growth.

**AIR (OXYGEN):** Seeds need air to germinate. Moist, soggy growing mediums cut off the oxygen supply, and seeds will literally drown. Planting seeds too deeply also causes poor germination. Seedlings do not have enough stored energy to force their way through too much soil before sprouting. Plant seeds twice as deep as the width of the seed. For example, plant a 0.125-inch (0.3 mm) seed 0.25-inch (6 mm) deep.



Pre-soak seeds in a glass of plain (distilled) water for 24 hours.



Freshly sprouted seeds show the main rootlet popping out.



Once seeds have sprouted, they're ready to be moved into the growing medium.

## STEP BY STEP Germination and Planting

### STEP ONE: Day 1

Presoak seeds in a glass of plain (distilled) water for 24 hours. Do not soak longer or they could rot. At first, seeds will float on top of the water. As water penetrates, they sink to the bottom. Within a few hours, the seeds will sink to the bottom of the container. Seeds found floating the following day are probably not viable. A small white rootlet often emerges from strong, viable seeds.

### STEP TWO: Day 2

Use a dinner plate or a small container with a grate. A grate lets excess water drain away. If using a plate, tip it to drain off excess water. Set a paper towel or cheesecloth on the plate or grate and moisten it with distilled water until saturated. Pour the water out of the glass and place the seeds on the moist paper towels, then cover the seeds with three more moist paper towels.

Drain off all excess water and put the moist seeds in a shady but warm location (70°F to 90°F, or 21°C to 32°C); the top of a refrigerator is ideal. Check them daily and keep them evenly moist but not soggy. Do not let seeds dry out or let water stand so that oxygen is cut off to seeds. Let excess water drain away freely.

Note: Prevent fungal attacks by watering with a mild 2% bleach solution.

### STEP THREE: Days 5-8

Once seeds have sprouted and the white sprouts are visible, they are ready to move into the growing medium. Seeds that do not show a white rootlet now may never germinate. Don't throw them out—plant them instead. But such seeds may never germinate, and if they grow, they could produce weak plants.

Prepare a seed flat, Jiffy or rockwool cubes, etc., for planting the sprouted seeds. Fill the seed flat with a store-bought seedling mix, or make your own 50/50 mix of fine perlite and peat moss or coco peat. Water the mix in the flat with plain water until it is completely saturated; the water should run freely from the drainage holes in the bottom when the medium is saturated.

Remember, seedlings do not have enough stored energy to force their way through too much soil before sprouting. Make small indents (0.25-inch or 6 mm deep) in the growing medium, one for each seed in the individual containers. Use tweezers to carefully remove each sprouted seed and set it in the premade planting hole. Take care not to expose the tender rootlet to prolonged intense light or air. Point the white root downward.

Cover the sprouted seed with a 0.25-inch (6 mm) layer of fine, moist planting mix. Once it's covered, gently press the soil into firm contact with the sprouted seed. Once planted, set the flat or rooting cubes of sprouted seedlings under the lamp.

Note: Seeds set inside rockwool cubes often heave up and out. Germinate seeds before planting and make sure the white rootlet is at least 0.5-inch (1.5 cm) long to avoid this common problem.



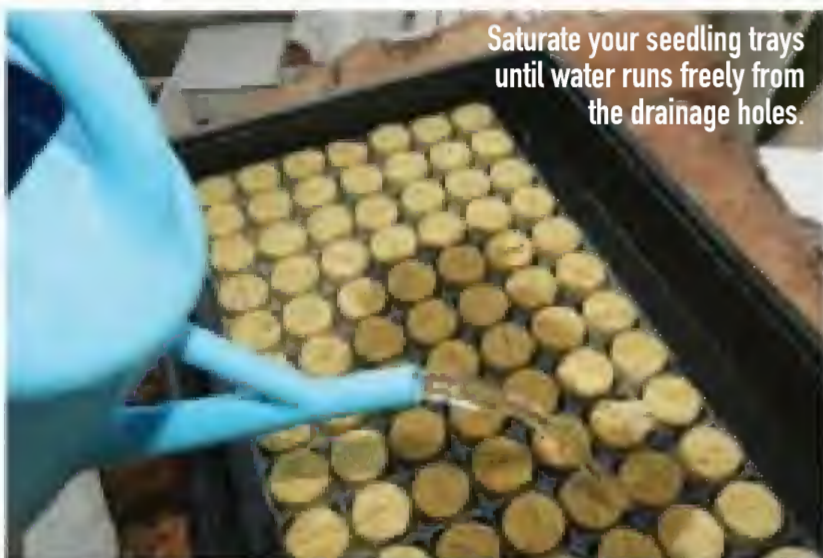
Distribute your medium evenly into the holes.



Water in all seeds to ensure proper moisture levels.



Saturate your seedling trays until water runs freely from the drainage holes.



Rockwool absorbs plenty of water so be generous.



Peat pots should be thoroughly soaked but not drowning.



Wet pellets should feel heavier than dry ones.



Within a couple of days, non-serrated cotyledon leaves emerge.



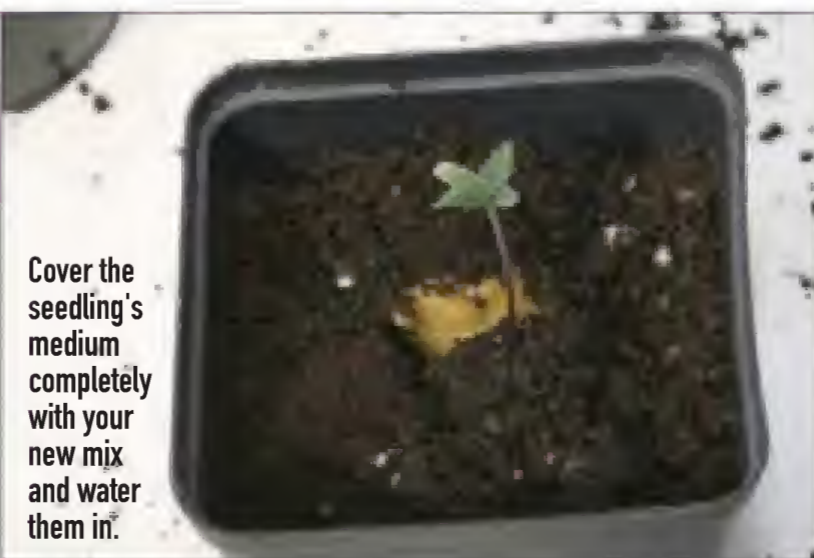
Step 5: After 10-14 days, all seedlings should have true leaves.



This seedling is ready to be transplanted into a larger container.



Cover the seedling's medium completely with your new mix and water them in.



#### STEP FOUR: Days 10-14

In four to six days after planting, most of the seeds will have broken through the planting mix or emerged from the root cube. Within a couple of days, the first smooth, non-serrated cotyledon leaves emerge. Some seedlings will show their first signs of "true leaves," with the classic cannabis serrations and pointed tips.

After seven to 10 days, all of the seedlings will have cotyledon leaves, and many will have their first set of true leaves. In 10 to 14 days, all of the seedlings should have true leaves that are the same size or larger than the cotyledons.

Some growers apply a mild (quarter-strength) fertilizer, but it is not necessary for another week. Most important now is to keep the soil evenly moist.

#### STEP FIVE: Days 21-30

Start feeding two to four weeks after the seedlings have sprouted. Some growers wait until the leaves yellow to begin feeding. Use a mild quarter-strength solution. If yellowing persists, give seedlings a little more fertilizer.

#### STEP SIX: Days 21-30

Peat pellets or root cubes (both seedlings and clones) may be transplanted in two to three weeks or when the roots show through the sides. Feed with a diluted, quarter-strength fertilizer solution.

#### STEP SEVEN: Days 26-30

Grow seedlings and clones under a fluorescent light or a dim high-intensity discharge (HID) lamp for the next couple of weeks, until they have developed two to three sets of true leaves. This is a critical time for plants, and they need extremely close attention. Do not let them dry out!

#### Potential Problems

Too much or too little light, coupled with over-watering or under-watering, are the main reasons for poor seedling growth. This sickly freak trifoliate seedling is the result of dodgy genetics as well.

Over-watering and under-watering are the biggest obstacles that most growers face when germinating seeds and growing seedlings. Keep the soil uniformly moist, but not waterlogged. Do not let the growing medium's surface dry for long; keep it evenly moist. Setting root cubes or planting flats on a grate allows good drainage. A shallow flat or planter with a heat pad underneath may require daily watering, while a deep 1-gallon pot will need watering every three days or more. A properly watered flat of rockwool cubes needs water every three to five days when sprouting seeds. When the surface is dry (to 0.25-inch or 6 mm deep), it is time to water. Remember, seedlings have few roots to absorb the water early in life, and they are very delicate.

Seeds do not need any extra hormones to germinate. Household water contains enough dissolved solids (food) to nourish the seeds through their first few weeks of life. Supplemental nutrients often disrupt internal chemistry.

WORLDWIDE  
MARIJUANA SEEDS

# The Single Seed Centre

Hundreds of seeds, imagine the possibilities!

GREEN HOUSE

'BIG BANG'

FEMINISED

**\$4.60**

PER SEED

BIG BUDDHA

'BLUE CHEESE'

REGULAR

**\$6.10**

PER SEED

NIRVANA

'AK-48'

REGULAR

**\$3.10**

PER SEED

DUTCH PASSION

'BLUEBERRY'

FEMINISED

**\$18.00**

PER SEED

JOINT DOCTOR

'DIESEL RYDER'

REGULAR

**\$6.10**

PER SEED

GREEN HOUSE

'ALASKAN ICE'

FEMINISED

**\$7.70**

PER SEED

## ABOUT US

We offer both single seeds and full packs of ten, allowing you to create your perfect grow room. Single seeds are dispatched with a portion of the original product carton. Seeds are despatched stealthily from Great Britain and you are billed discreetly. We will replace your seeds if they do not reach you, whatever the reason!

- All major cards accepted
- Guaranteed worldwide shipping

Prices correct at time of publication



## How to Obtain Seeds

Get seeds from the grower who developed them. This is an excellent option, because the grower usually knows the strain well and can tell you many details about growing it. Most such growers can also tell you about other qualities of the plant, such as taste, aroma and high.

You can also find seeds in a bag of buds. Bag seeds are okay because you will know more or less what the taste, aroma and high of the final product will be like. However, you will not know the growth characteristics of the plant, and the plant will not be genetically stable. Often, the seed will grow into a plant that has only some of the traits of its parents. It could also have intersex (hermaphrodite) tendencies.

Many varieties of cannabis seeds are available for purchase. Choose wisely!



Another option is to order seeds via mail or the Internet. Check cannabis-website forums for more information and recommendations. Before you buy anything, send the seed company an email with some questions and see how long it takes them to respond. Companies with an email address and website are usually okay to order from, but make sure they answer your emails promptly. A good seed company will respond in one to two business days with good answers to your questions. If you do not get a response from a company, do not order from them!

You may prefer to order from a company you can contact by telephone. Speak to a qualified representa-

tive who will provide good answers to your questions. Always call several companies and ask them specific questions about the strains they sell.

Packaging is important. Seeds are easily crushed, and the packaging must protect them from damage. Many seed companies place seeds inside the channels of corrugated plastic; the plastic is then placed inside an envelope and mailed. The volume of first-class mail is great, and all sorting is done mechanically, so letters under one ounce (28 grams) are not opened.

Occasionally, the postal service will find a seed shipment. When they do, they send a letter to the recipient stating that they have confiscated the seeds. No further action is taken.

Caution! Some seed merchants do not tell the truth about their seed stock; they'll sell you seeds that are

not what they advertise them to be. Other companies take your money and do not ship the seeds. It is easy to avoid such problems with a little homework. Always check Greenman's site, [seedbankupdate.com](http://seedbankupdate.com), for current information on seed banks. The site also lists seed banks that do not advertise in catalogs. Seed sellers are rated with one to four stars, depending on the quality and service they offer. Greenman gives security, shipping and payment terms as well as a rating for customer complaints (including an "X" rating for rip-offs as well as many other grievances).

Your final option is to purchase seeds personally at a shop. Seeds are available at shops in many countries. Stores in Canada, Holland, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and several Central European countries sell seeds publicly, which means you can walk right in and buy them. You can find such seed stores listed in cannabis magazines, fair guides and websites. When you are able to talk personally with a seed merchant, you can get exact information and ask as many questions as you want.

Often, the salespeople will have personal stories about their favorite strains.

A word of caution about phone calls: Many national governments monitor all international telephone calls. Use a telephone card and call from a public telephone or one that cannot be traced back to you. If you live in a country where seeds are illegal, call from a public telephone and use a calling card. Do not call the seed company from a telephone located at the grow house. Even if you are a medical-marijuana grower in the United States, the seeds must pass the US border, where federal law applies.

## Seed Quantities and Pricing

Seeds are generally sold in packages of 5, 10 and 15. Prices range from about \$3 to \$30 US per seed. Often, less expensive seeds are perfectly adequate for many growers' needs and desires. More expensive seeds are usually more stable, and extra care has been taken to produce them. Furthermore, expensive seeds are often the winners of recent Cannabis Cups or are more difficult to produce.

My preference is to purchase seeds that are in the middle price range. Unless they're feminized, always purchase packages of 10 to 15 seeds, because the odds are that 50% of the seeds will be female and the other half male. Of the female seeds, some will show more desirable characteristics than others.

## Feminized Seeds

Feminized seeds have become very popular worldwide. When grown in a stress-free environment, virtually all feminized seeds grow into female plants. For this reason, they are more expensive than "normal" seeds. Normal seeds generally yield a 50/50 mix of male and female plants; then the male plants are weeded out and the female plants harvested.

## Receiving Seeds

Check seeds to ensure that none are crushed; if the seeds came in a see-through bag, do not open it. If one or a few are crushed, call or email the seller immediately to explain the problem and then return all seeds for replacement.

If you're not going to plant the seeds immediately, remove them from the original package and place them in a crush-proof container, such as a small dark vial or film canister, with a dry packet of silicone—the kind you find in electronics packages. Store seeds in a cool, dark, dry place. Keep them dry or they might start to germinate. Also, make sure to label containers! It's best to do so before you place the seeds inside.

## Storing Seeds

Some seeds will remain viable for five years or longer when stored properly. When 50% of the stored seeds do not germinate, the average storage life is over. Seeds that are a year old (or older) often take longer to sprout and have a lower rate of germination. Seeds will keep for a long time when the humidity is less than 5% and the temperature is 35°F to 41°F (2°C to 5°C).

**AFROPIPS REGULAR • BARNEYS FARM SEEDS • BIG BUDDHA SEEDS**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA SEEDS • BUDDHA SEEDS • CH9 SEEDS • DINAFEM**  
**DNA GENETICS • DUTCH PASSION • DUTCH QUALITY SEEDS**  
**FEMALE SEEDS • FLYING DUTCHMEN • GOLD SEAL COLLECTION**  
**GRASS-O-MATIC • GREEN DEVIL GENETICS • HIGH QUALITY SEEDS**  
**KIWISEEDS • LOWLIFE SEEDS • LOWRYDER • HIGH BRED SEEDS**  
**MDANZIG • MR NICE SEEDBANK • NEXT GENERATION SEEDS**  
**PARADISE SEEDS • PYRAMID SEEDS • RESERVA PRIVADA**  
**RESIN SEEDS • ROYAL QUEEN SEEDS • SECRET VALLEY SEEDS**  
**SEEDSMAN • SENSI SEEDS • SERIOUS SEEDS • SOMA SEEDS**  
**SPLIFF • SWEET SEEDS • T.H.SEEDS • THE REAL SEED COMPANY**  
**WHITE LABEL • WORLD OF SEEDS • NIRVANA SEEDS • MEDICAL SEEDS**

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES - PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**WWW.VU-DU.COM**



**SEED**  
**GROW**  
**SMART**  
**HEAD**  
**HEMP**

**WORLDWIDE SHIPPING**  
**STEALTH SHIPPING - FAST DELIVERIES**  
**WE ACCEPT CASH OR 'BLANK' MONEY ORDERS**  
SEND TO TESSIER-ASHPOOL SRL, VIA GRANDI 25, 20068 PESCHIERA BORROMEO (MI), ITALY  
**WWW.VU-DU.COM - INFO@VU-DU.COM**

**AQUA LAB**  
technologies

**Cannabis**  
**Concentrate**  
**HEADQUARTERS**

**TITANIUM**  
SCREENS

**R1 CONCENTRATE**  
**Bowl**

**Bubble Face**

**illadelph**

**VAPOR**  
**Globe**

**ZIPCRO**  
Filter Bag

Visit Our Online Store

**www.aqualabtechnologies.com**

Pushing the Boundaries of Resin Separation



Begin feeding nutrients two to four weeks after seedlings have sprouted.



## Seedlings

During seedling growth, the root system grows rapidly while green above-ground growth is slow. Water and heat are critical at this point of development. The new root system is tiny and fragile, and it requires a small but constant supply of water and warmth. Too much water will drown the roots, often leading to root rot and damping-off (rotting at the soil line). Lack of water will cause the developing root system to dry up.

As seedlings mature, some will grow faster, stronger and appear healthier in general. A little heat now will help nurture small seedlings to a strong start. Other seeds will sprout slowly and be weak and leggy. Most growers cull the weak, sickly plants during the third to fifth week of growth and focus attention on the remaining strong survivors.

Speed root growth by keeping the soil 2°F to 5°F (1°C to 2°C) warmer than the ambient air temperature. Ideally, the ambient air temperature should be 75°F (24°C), and the growing-medium temperature should be 77°F to 80°F (25°C to 27°C). Use a heating mat or cables to raise the temperature of the growing medium if necessary.

If you have just a few seedlings, you may want to save the weak, slow-growing plants. Baby such small plants along and let them grow longer until they catch up with the others before moving them into the next stage of growth.

Seedlings need at least 16 hours of light daily. Many growers give seedlings 18 to 24 hours of light per day so they will

grow as fast as possible. Seedlings that receive 16 hours of light and 8 hours of darkness tend to produce more female plants.

Seedlings require less intense light now and grow well under fluorescent tubes or compact fluorescent lamps (CFL's) for the first two to three weeks. Keep fluorescent tubes 2 to 6 inches (5 to 15 cm) and CFL's 12 to 18 inches (30 to 45 cm) above the seedlings.

Metal halide (MH) or high-pressure sodium (HPS) lights can also be used to grow seedlings. Growers prefer MH lights because the color spectrum of HPS lamps tends to make the seedlings stretch between branch internodes.

Keep these lights 3 to 4 feet (90 to 120 cm) above seedlings for best growth.

The seedling stage is over when rapid foliage growth starts. Rapid foliage development aboveground is the beginning of the vegetative-growth stage. Plants need more room to grow, and transplanting them into a larger container hastens development. Now you are ready to transplant the seedlings. ✨



Use heating cables or a mat to raise the temperature of your growing medium to the optimal levels shown here.

*This article is excerpted from Jorge Cervantes' newest book, Marijuana Grow Basics: The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados, available for just \$21.95 at [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com). Jorge Cervantes is the author of Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible, Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD and Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD II, Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor Bible, Marijuana Indoors: Five Easy Gardens, Marijuana Outdoors: Guerrilla Growing and Jorge's Rx. Hit [marijuanagrowing.com](http://marijuanagrowing.com) for more information.*

**IF REALLY STRONG ODORS  
ARE A CONCERN FOR YOU,  
BREATHE EASY WITH ONA!**

**The Invisible Guardian  
for Odor Control!**

**NEW!  
ona  
PRO**



**Professional Grade,  
Extreme Odor Control,  
Leaving Nothing Behind.  
Guaranteed!**

ONA PRO Gel is powerful  
odor control and is all you  
will need to eliminate  
the strongest odors.

**Use ONA PRO today!**

**ONA BREEZE  
& ONA GEL**

**Compact. Light.  
Efficient. The  
Finishing Touch for  
Odor Control.**



**ONA MIST**

**Destroy Odors.  
Anywhere.  
Everywhere.**

**The Ultimate Cleaner**

**NEW!  
ona  
bleech**



ONA Bleach is  
safe for you and  
your plants - easy to flush with  
no harmful residual. Removes  
biofilm, dissolves hard water  
deposits, and all undesirable  
organic & inorganic matter.

**Get it at your hydroponics  
store today!**

**ona**

odor neutralizing agent

AT HYDROPONICS STORES EVERYWHERE.

**www.onaonline.com**

ONA is ideal for bedrooms, bathrooms, cars, closets & basements.

**Winner of the  
2002 Stash Award  
"Best Odor  
Counteractant"**

HAVE YOU EVER SEEN SOMETHING  
**COMPACT, POTENT, TASTY**  
AND READY IN **9 WEEKS** FROM SEED!!?  
WE HAVE IT...



**DIESEL  
Ryder  
STEALTH  
VERSATILE  
AUTO-FLOWERING  
UNIQUE  
THE ORIGINAL**

Autoflowering strains go directly from the seedling to the flowering stage. Indoors, they eliminate the need to induce flowering by reduction of day-light hours. Outdoors they, can easily be kept concealed because of their size and early flowering, whether planted in fields, in gardens, on patios or even on windowsills. When planted in the spring, they will produce ripe buds earlier than any available variety.



*The Joint Doctor's*  
**HIGH BRED SEEDS**

**WWW.LOWRYDER.COM**

FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

**WWW.VU-DU.COM**

**WE ACCEPT CASH OR 'BLANK' MONEY ORDERS  
SEND TO TESSIER-ASHPOOL SRL  
VIA GRANDI 25, 20068 PESCHIERA BORROMEO (MI), ITALY**

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES  
PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**SAT.MAY.2.09**

# TORONTO **FREEDOM** FESTIVAL



- More than **25,000+** in Attendance
- Canada's Largest Marijuana Event
- 4 Stages of Music & Speakers
- 75+ Vendors & Exhibitors
- Great Food, Great Vibes
- Breathtaking Venue

**FREE ADMISSION**  
RAIN OR SHINE

For vendor / sponsorship inquiries and all event info go to...



QUEENS PARK NORTH, TORONTO ONTARIO, CANADA : 12PM - 8PM



TORONTO  
**GLOBAL  
MARIJUANA  
MARCH**



- **LARGEST IN THE WORLD**
  - **15,000+ MARCHERS**
- [www.GlobalMarijuanaMarch.ca](http://www.GlobalMarijuanaMarch.ca)



SUN.MAY3.09

HIGH TIMES

PRESENTS

# World Stoner Games



TEST YOUR TALENT

HIGH TIMES

WorldStonerGames

SUN.MAY3.2009

TORONTO, ON. CAN.

- ✦ TONS OF PRIZES!
- ✦ TONS OF WAYS TO WIN!
- ✦ A SURREAL SUNDAY!

WorldStonerGames.com



High Times Village is an Official 2009 World Stoner Games Registration site. [WorldStonerGames.com](http://WorldStonerGames.com)

Enter the World Stoner Games! Sunday May 3rd in Toronto!

## WIN A TRIP!! TO THE CANNABIS CUP IN AMSTERDAM!



For an action packed weekend...

Toronto Freedom Festival : Saturday, May 2, 2009

World Stoner Games : TORONTO : Sunday, May 3, 2009

Introducing a perpetual harvest tutorial revealing how to yield a pound of buds every three weeks from a 7' x 8' closet. I'll take you through my process from start to finish!

Story & photos by StinkBud



# Harvest a Pound Every Three

What's so different about my system versus others?

**1)** Three separate aeroponic/NFT (nutrient-film technology) flowering systems allow me to run a nine-week flowering cycle. This allows the buds to fully ripen and also allows me to grow strains with more *sativa* in them.

**2)** I use 100% organic nutrients for the sweetest-tasting bud you can imagine.

**3)** I take my cuttings from my vegetative plants. This way I can grow 10 different strains without having to keep 10 mother plants.

This clone will eventually yield an ounce or more of AK-47.



## Into the Cloner

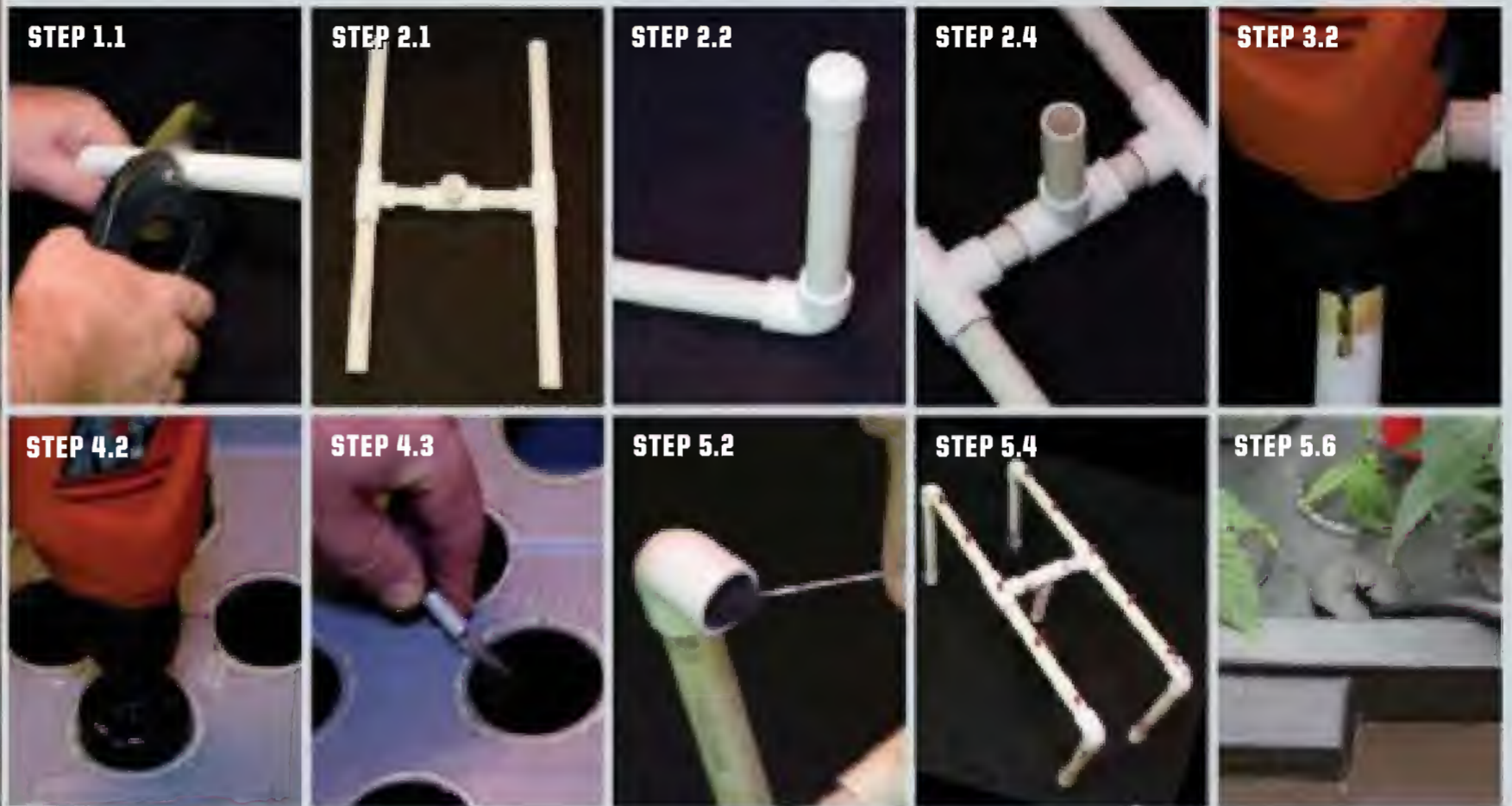
First, I take my 2- to 4-inch cuttings and place them in neoprene sleeves and then into 2-inch net pots. There's no spraying, dipping or anything—just stick them in the cloner and you're done.

My cloner is homemade, and I have a 100% success rate with this system. I use tap water with 150 ml of Clonex clone solution, although no rooting hormone is actually needed. (They do root a little faster with the solution.) The cloner runs on the same timer I use for all of my aero setups, set at one minute on and five minutes off. The clone system is kept under a 24-inch, two-bulb HO (high-output) fluorescent light. I use EZ-Clone sprayers for everything, and I run a 396-gph (gallons per hour) pump for all of the systems as well.

Use an 18-gallon Rubbermaid Roughneck container for your clone unit. *Everything else will leak!* Trust me on this—I've tried them all. Half-inch PVC pipe is used for the sprayer assembly. Use an 11/64" drill bit for the sprayers. Just screw the sprayers right into the PVC pipe. Check out the plans for a more detailed example.

The roots will pop within a few days. After a few weeks, my plants have developed a nice root system. I don't feed them any nutrients yet.

A perpetual supply of perfect pot is the result of patience, planning and hard work.



### STEP-BY-STEP Cloner Building

#### STEP 1 – Cutting the 1/2" PVC Pipe

- 1) Cut eight 7" lengths.
- 2) Cut two 1 1/2" lengths.
- 3) Cut one 2 1/4" length.

#### STEP 2 – Preassemble Your Sprayer Frame

- 1) Start with the top "H." It's made from the 3 – Tees and two 1 1/2" pipes.
- 2) Add the elbows to the tips of the "H."
- 3) Add the 7" legs and end caps.
- 4) Attach the 2 1/4" pump-connecting pipe to bottom of the "H."

#### STEP 3 – Drilling the Sprayer Holes

- 1) Measure and mark the sprayer holes according to the plans.
- 2) Use the 11/64" drill bit for the eight holes.

#### STEP 4 – Drilling the Lid

- 1) Measure out 23 holes as shown in the plans.
- 2) Use the 2" hole saw to cut the holes.
- 3) Use an Exacto knife to clean up the holes.
- 4) Cut a small hole with the Exacto knife just big enough for the cord to fit through.

#### STEP 5 – Final Assembly

- 1) Place the pump and sprayer unit into the container and check to make sure everything fits well.
- 2) Take apart the sprayer unit and paint primer on the ends of the pipes and inside the fittings.
- 3) Start the final assembly on the sprayer unit. Be careful, because the glue dries fast! Do only one part at a time until the unit is completely assembled.

- 4) Screw in the sprayers. You may need to use a pair of pliers to get them in.
- 5) Cut down a neoprene collar to the size of the cord hole you cut in the lid.
- 6) Run the cord through the lid and neoprene collar. Don't put the lid on yet.

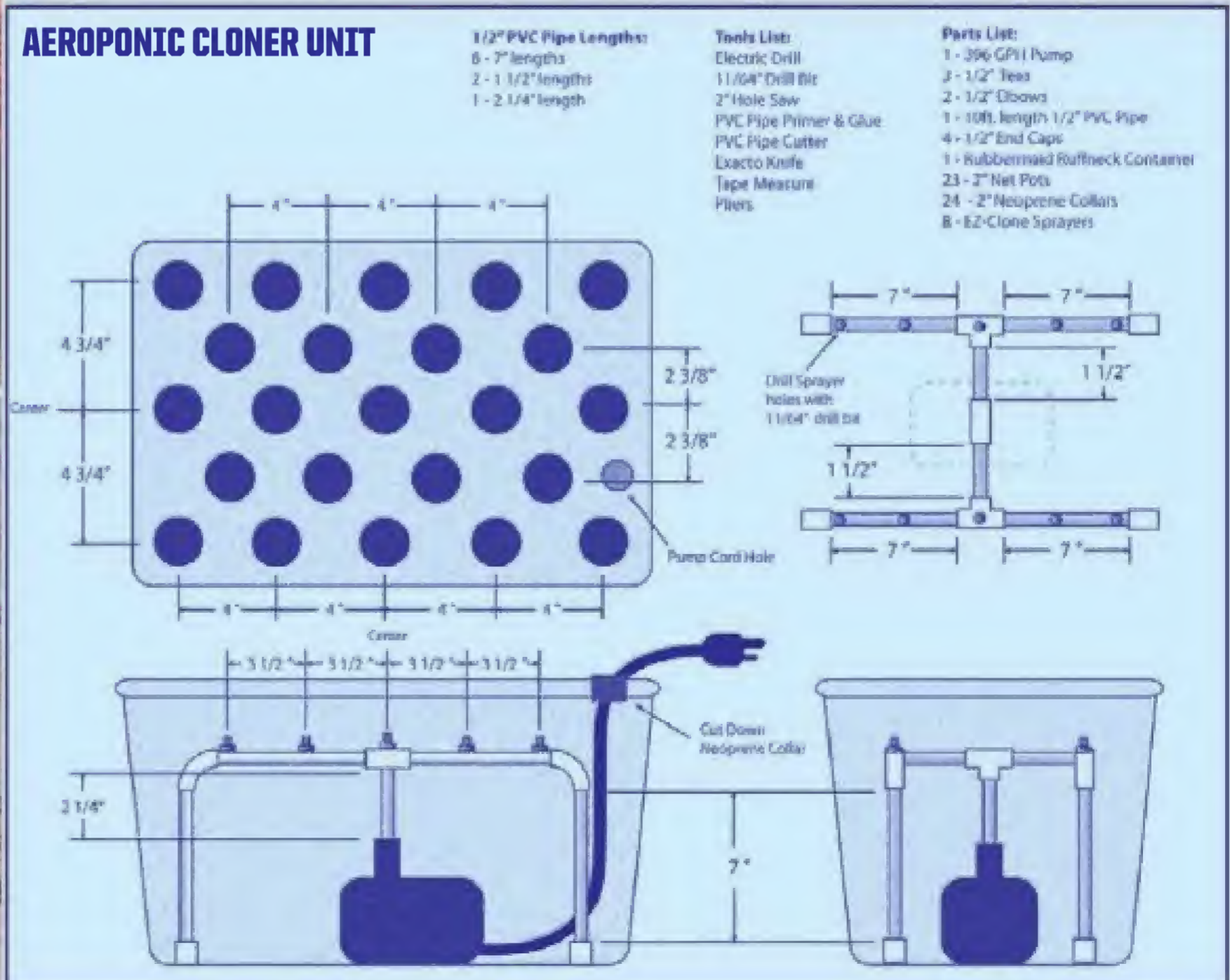
#### STEP 6 – Setup and Conclusion

- 1) Add enough water to cover the pump, but don't fill it over halfway. You don't want the roots to hang in the water.
- 2) Add 150 ml of Clonex solution to the water (optional) and adjust the pH to 5.8.
- 3) Set your cycle timer to one minute on and five minutes off.
- 4) Put the lid on the container.
- 5) Fill the cloner with your favorite strains. Don't spray the cuttings.
- 6) Enjoy your new cloner! You should see roots within a week.
- 7) Don't forget to pass the love on ....

# Weeks!



The cloner will produce rooted cuttings in one week.



## VEGETATIVE UNIT

### 1/2" PVC Pipe Lengths:

- 3 - 3" lengths
- 2 - 2" lengths
- 2 - 4" lengths
- 1 - 11 1/2" length

### 3/4" PVC Pipe Lengths:

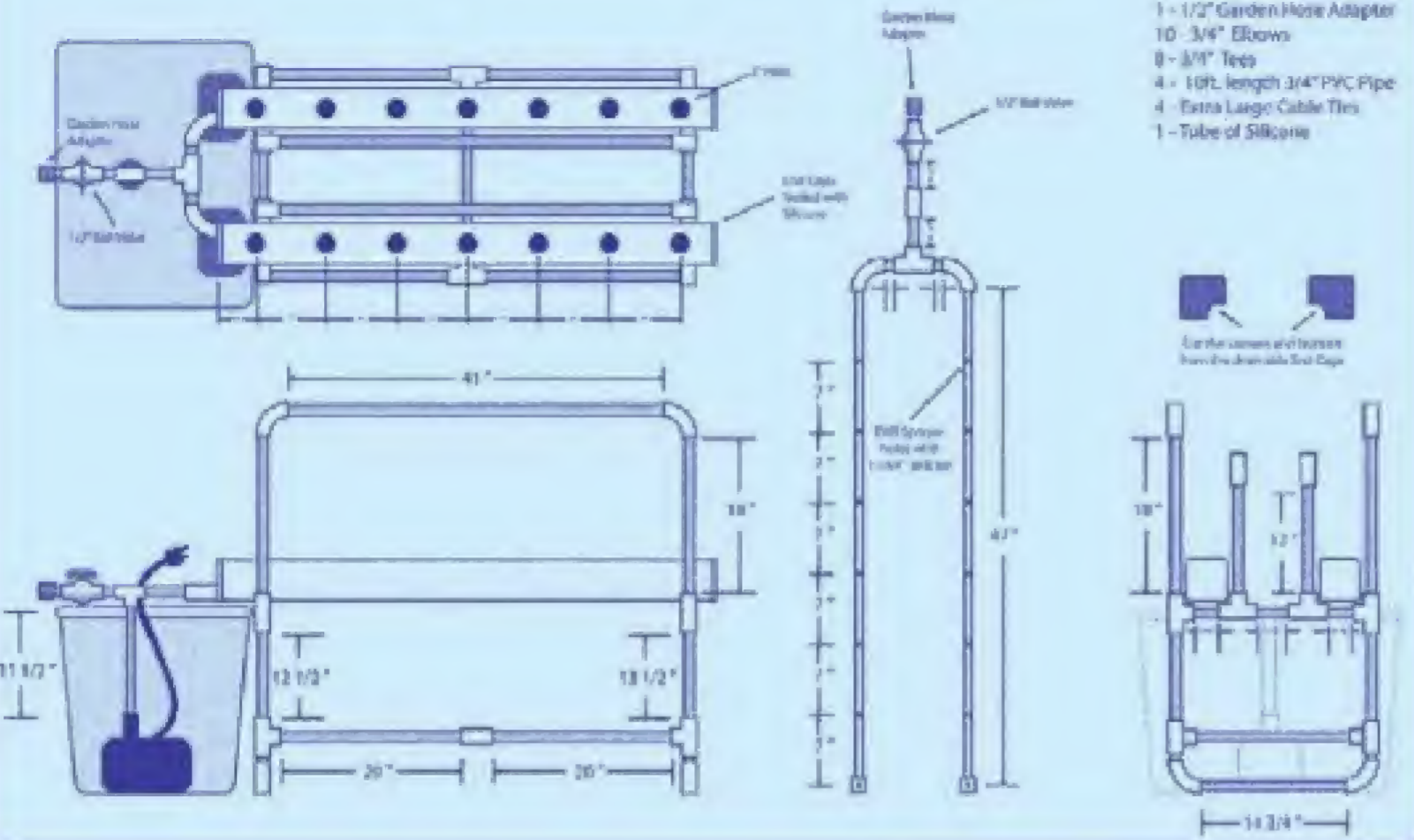
- 4 - 41" lengths
- 4 - 20" lengths
- 6 - 4 1/8" lengths
- 3 - 14 3/4" lengths
- 4 - 18" lengths
- 4 - 12" lengths
- 4 - 2" lengths
- 2 - 12 1/2"
- 2 - 13 1/2"

### Tools List:

- Electric Drill
- 11/64" Drill Bit
- 2" Hole Saw
- PVC Pipe Glue
- PVC Pipe Cutter
- Exacto Knife
- Tape Measure
- Pliers
- Small Drum Sander
- Hacksaw

### Parts List:

- 1 - 356 GPH Pump
- 2 - 1/2" Tees
- 2 - 1/2" Elbows
- 1 - 10ft. length 1/2" PVC Pipe
- 2 - 1/2" End Caps
- 1 - 18 Gal. Rubbermaid Ruffneck Container
- 14 - 2" Nut Posts
- 14 - 2" Neoprene Collars
- 14 - EZ-Clone Sprayers
- 1 - 1/2" Ball Valve
- 1 - 1/2" Garden Hose Adapter
- 10 - 3/4" Elbows
- 8 - 3/4" Tees
- 4 - 10ft. length 3/4" PVC Pipe
- 4 - Extra Long Cable Ties
- 1 - Tube of Silicone



## STEP-BY-STEP Vegetative Unit Construction

### STEP 1 - Cutting the 1/2" PVC Pipe

- 1) Cut seven 7" lengths.
- 2) Cut one 10" length.
- 3) Cut two 1 1/2" lengths.
- 4) Cut one 17 1/4" length.

### STEP 2 - Preassemble Your Sprayer Frame

- 1) Start with the top "H." It's made from the 3 - Tees and two 1 1/2" pipes.
- 2) Add the elbows to the tips of the "H."
- 3) Add the 7" legs and end caps.
- 4) Add the 10" drain pipe to the "H." Do not attach the ball valve yet.
- 5) Attach the 17 1/4" pump-connecting pipe to bottom of the "H."

### STEP 3 - Drilling the Sprayer Holes

- 1) Measure and mark the sprayer holes according to the plans.
- 2) Use the 11/64" drill bit for the 10 holes.

### STEP 4 - Drilling the Lids & Containers

- 1) Measure out 18 holes as shown in the plans.
- 2) Use the 2" hole saw to cut the holes.
- 3) Mark the exact center inside the plant container. Cut a 2" drain hole.
- 4) Cut a 2" drain hole in the exact center of the reservoir lid.
- 5) Cut a 2" access hole in the corner of the reservoir lid so you can see and maintain water level.
- 6) Cut a 13" to 16" hole in the side of the plant container for the drain valve as shown in the plans.
- 7) Use the Exacto knife to clean up the holes.

### STEP 5 - Final Assembly

- 1) Place the sprayer unit into the container and check to make sure everything fits well.
- 2) Take apart the sprayer unit.
- 3) Start the final assembly on the sprayer unit. Start applying glue to each piece. Once again, be careful, because the glue dries fast! Do only one part at a time until the unit is completely assembled.
- 4) Screw in the sprayers. You may need to use a pair of pliers to get them in.
- 5) Put the pump in the reservoir and attach the down pipe.
- 6) Put the reservoir lid on and place the plant unit on top.
- 7) Connect the sprayer unit to the down pipe (pump).

### STEP 6 - Mixing the Nutrient Formula

- Botanicare Nutrients
- 1) 126 ml Cal-Mag Plus
  - 2) 180 ml Liquid Karma
  - 3) 540 ml Pure Blend Pro Vegetative Formula

Mix all the nutrients together in a 1-gallon jug and top off with water. Shake well!

### STEP 7 - Setup and Conclusion

- 1) Add 15 gallons of water (approximate) to the reservoir.
- 2) Add nutrient mixes until the meter reaches 2,000 ppm.
- 3) Adjust the pH to 5.8.
- 4) Put the lid on the plant unit.
- 5) Fill the vegetative unit with your favorite strains from the clone unit.
- 6) Set your cycle timer to one minute on and five minutes off.
- 7) Enjoy your new vegetative unit!!!! You should see amazing growth rates.8) Don't forget to pass the love on ....

## Off to the Vegetative System

After three weeks, I move the best 14 plants into the vegetative system. I use a dual-container aeroponic system. The roots grow straight down, which makes the plants easy to transfer to the flowering room when the time comes. The plants are kept under a 250-watt metal halide (MH) light set to an 18/6-hour day/night photoperiod. Again, all my sprayer systems are on the same timer, set to one minute on and five minutes off. This gives the roots the maximum amount of oxygen without letting them dry out.

I run this nutrient formula for vegetative growth:

### Botanicare Nutrients

- 126 ml Cal-Mag Plus
- 180 ml Liquid Karma
- 540 ml Pure Blend Pro Vegetative Formula

I start at 1,500 ppm (parts per million) and bring it up to 2,000 ppm by the second week of veg. I change the nutrients every three weeks with each new crop and adjust the pH level to 5.8.

The vegetative unit takes up very little space.



After vegging, plants move to the flowering room.



Massive flowers are formed when all growing conditions are fine-tuned.

## On to the Flowering Room

When the time comes, I just pull my plants out of their containers and move them into the flowering room. I use two 1,000-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) lights, for a total output of 290,000 lumens. My lights have vented hoods that take the air from the room and vent it into the attic—this way, the room is totally sealed to keep the CO<sub>2</sub> in. I use a 440-cfm (cubic feet per minute) fan to vent my lights. I run the lights at night to help keep the temps down.

I use an A/C unit during the summer but don't need it the rest of the year. I use a complete greenhouse-control system with CO<sub>2</sub>. I keep my CO<sub>2</sub> at 1,500 ppm during the day cycle. I keep my humidity below 60% and have a 200-cfm fan that vents into the attic to keep the humidity in check. I run three separate aero/NFT systems to give me nine weeks of flowering time and a three-week perpetual-harvest cycle.

I use a cycle timer for the pumps, set to one minute on and five minutes off. Again, this allows maximum oxygen to the roots without letting them dry out. My three aero/NFT systems were made using PVC fence posts. The plumbing runs inside and is made from the same 1/2" PVC pipe I used for the cloner, with EZ-Clone sprayers between each plant site.

**14 plant sites. 396 gph pump. The frame is made from 3/4" PVC pipe. 18-gallon Rubbermaid container for the reservoir.**

Here's my nutrient formula for the flowering room:

### Botanicare Nutrients

126 ml Cal-Mag Plus

150 ml Sweet

180 ml Liquid Karma

540 ml Pure Blend Pro Bloom



Three flowering units at various stages of growth.



The view from above shows happy and healthy plants.

## STEP-BY-STEP

# Flowering Aero/NFT

### STEP 1 – Cutting the 3/4" PVC Pipe for the Frame

- 1) Cut four 41" lengths (label *plant support*)
- 2) Cut four 20" lengths (label "H")
- 3) Cut six 4-1/8" lengths (label *fence-post holder*)
- 4) Cut three 14-3/4" lengths (label one "H" and two *end*)
- 5) Cut four 18" lengths (label *plant-support leg*)
- 6) Cut four 12" lengths (label *plant-support leg*)
- 7) Cut four 2" lengths (label *end*)
- 8) Cut two 12-1/2" lengths (label *front*)
- 9) Cut two 13-1/2" lengths (label *back*)

### STEP 2 – Preassemble Your Frame

- 1) Start with the ends. Use 4 – Tees and three 4-1/8" lengths to make the fence-post holder.
- 2) Add the legs and bottom tees. Don't forget the *front* and *back* labels!
- 3) Add the 2" pieces to the bottom of the tees.
- 4) Add the elbows to the 2" pieces. Make sure the elbows are facing each other.
- 5) Connect the elbows with the 14 3/4" pieces. The ends should be complete now.
- 6) Now make the bottom "H" using 2 – Tees, four 20" pieces and one 14 3/4" piece.
- 7) Connect the two ends together using the "H."
- 8) Create your plant supports using the four 41" lengths and 4 – elbows.
- 9) Add the 12" and 18" plant-support legs and place the plant supports into the frame.
- 10) If everything fits, then take the unit apart and glue all the pieces together. Be careful, the glue dries fast!

### STEP 3 – Assemble & Cut the Fence Posts

- 1) Measure and mark the 2" net pot holes as shown on the plans.
- 2) Clean up the holes with the Exacto knife.
- 3) Put a large bead of silicon inside two of the end caps and place them on the back end of the fence posts.
- 4) Run a bead of silicon around the edges of the end cap and let the posts dry.
- 5) Cut the bottom 1/4" off of the two end caps. Use a small-drill drum sander to sand an opening for the sprayer-pipe assembly. A Dremel tool works well, too.
- 6) Place the fence posts on the frame and use large cable ties to hold the fence posts in place.

### STEP 6 – Cutting the Sprayer-Assembly Pipe

- 1) Cut two 3" lengths.
- 2) Cut two 2" lengths.
- 3) Cut two 47" lengths.
- 4) Cut one 11-1/2" length.

### STEP 7 – Assembling the Sprayer Unit

- 1) Drill ten 11/64" holes into the 47" pipes as shown on the plans.
- 2) Use pliers to insert the EZ-Cloner sprayers into the holes.
- 3) Attach end caps and elbows to the sprayer pipes.
- 4) Put the 2" pipes into the elbows.
- 5) Combine the two sprayers together with a tee.
- 6) Add another 2" piece to the tee and a downward-facing tee to that.
- 7) Attach the last 2" piece to the tee.
- 8) Attach the ball valve and garden-hose adapter to the last piece.
- 9) Try it out in the fence posts and, if everything looks good, glue it all together.

### STEP 8 – The Container Lid

- 1) Put the container and lid under the fence posts and draw a drain hole under the fence posts.
- 2) Cut out the hole with a utility knife and clean up the edge with the small drum sander.
- 3) Drill a 2" hole for the pump pipe.
- 4) Cut a large access hole with the utility knife. Leave one edge attached to make a flap that can be closed.

### STEP 9 – Final Assembly

- 1) Place the pump into the container and run the 11 1/2" pipe through the lid.
- 2) Put the sprayer assembly into the fence posts.
- 3) Put the container under the frame and attach the pump pipe to the sprayer assembly.
- 4) Apply a few small drops of silicon to the drain end caps and place them on the fence posts. Don't use too much silicon, because you want to be able to remove the caps when needed.
- 5) Fill the containers and place empty net pots with collars into the fence posts.
- 6) Check for leaks. If everything is okay, then you're done! Congratulations!!!

### STEP 10 – Mixing the Nutrient Formula

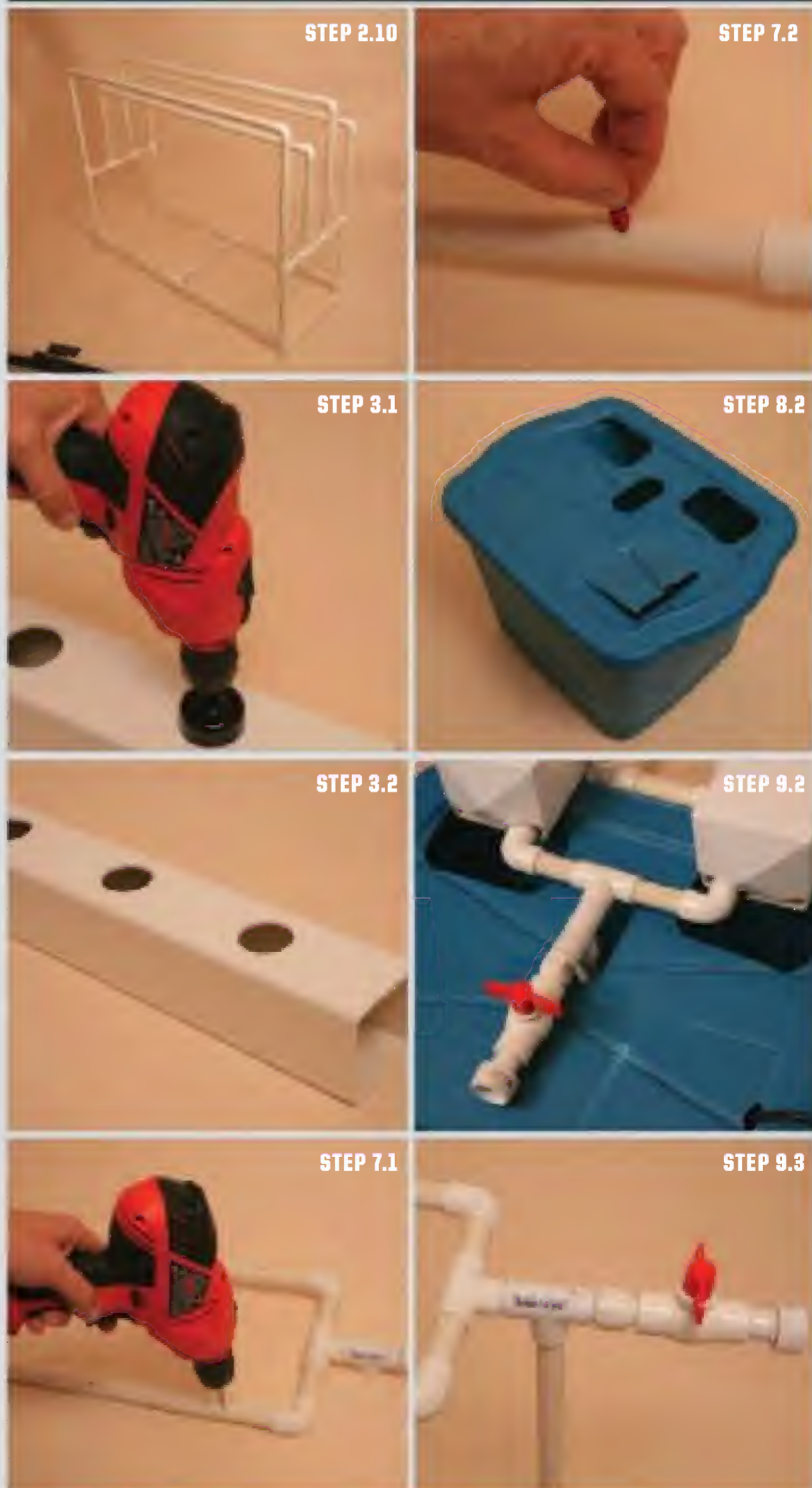
- Botanicare Nutrients
- 1) 126 ml Cal-Mag Plus
  - 2) 150 ml Sweet
  - 3) 180 ml Liquid Karma
  - 4) 540 ml Pure Blend Pro Bloom

Mix all the nutrients together in a 1-gallon jug and top off with water. Shake well!

### STEP 11 – Setup and Conclusion

- 1) Add 15 gallons of water (approximate) to the reservoir.
- 2) Add nutrient mixes until the meter reaches 2,000 ppm.
- 3) Adjust the pH to 5.8.
- 4) Fill the flowering unit with your favorite strains from the vegetative unit.
- 5) Set your cycle timer to one minute on and five minutes off.
- 6) Enjoy your new aeroponic system!!! You should see some amazing buds in no time!
- 7) Don't forget to pass the love on ....

The finished unit along with the tools needed to build it.



# Discover How To Grow Big, Fat Bad-Ass Buds The Size Of Your Arms



Get your special report  
the Big, Fat Bad-Ass Buds Blueprint.  
It's how I grew for over twenty years  
and the lessons I discovered along the way.  
And it's yours absolutely free...

Go now to  
[www.GrowersUnderground.com](http://www.GrowersUnderground.com)



Using three separate units is the key to a perpetual harvest.



Drainage is very important in hydro- and aeroponics.



Flushing removes buildups of salts.



The big bouquet of buds.

## The Mix

Mix all of the nutrients in a 1-gallon milk container. Add water and shake well. The whole mix will take an 18-gallon reservoir to 2,900 ppm, so add about half of the mix and then check your ppm. It will be low, so you'll have to keep adding nutrients until you get it to 2,000 ppm. Remember, it's easy to add more nutrients but hard to take them out: If you go over, you'll have to drain some of the nutrient water from the reservoir and add more plain water.

This is why you want to take it slow at first. Always adjust the pH *after* you've set your nutrients' ppm level. Fill the reservoir with water and start adding the nutrient formula until it reaches the correct ppm. Your ppm level depends a lot on the strain you're growing. A ppm level of 1,700 to 2,000 is safe to start with, but some strains can handle over 3,000 ppm.

Every couple of days, I add water. As the plants use up the nutrients, you'll have to add more formula. It's too easy! All you need is a cheap ppm meter. You'll need one that goes to at least 2,000 ppm—just stick it in the water and read the number.

The same with pH: Just put the meter in the water and it will show you the pH level. If it's below 5.8, you add PH up. If it's above 5.8, you add PH down. Simple.

## Flushing 101

Have you ever smoked pot that smelled like freshly mowed grass and had a burning aftertaste? Did it snap, crackle and pop like a bowl of Rice Krispies?

You just smoked pot that wasn't flushed properly.

Flushing is one of the most important aspects of growing bud. Some people will argue that it isn't really necessary. *Don't listen to them!* Trust me on this: Flushing really helps to improve the smell and flavor.

I start my flush two weeks before harvest by draining the reservoir and filling it with tap water. I let the pump run constantly for about an hour to wash out any nutrients that are still hanging around, then I drain the reservoir and refill it. I add 150 ml of Clearex and let the pump run normally for 24 hours. After one day, I drain the water/Clearex and run just straight water for the next two weeks.

I check the reservoir every couple of days. If the level climbs to more than 50 ppm, I'll do another reservoir change.

Your plants will start to turn colors during the flush. This is good: It means that they're using up all the available nutrients. I've seen purple, red, yellow and blue tones appear during the flush. At the end of two weeks, your plants should be ready for harvest.

## Reaping the Rewards

Toward the end of your flush, you'll need to start checking the trichomes with a strong magnifying glass or a microscope. If you have a camera with macro capabilities, you can use that to inspect the buds. You're looking for the trichomes to turn from clear to cloudy. I like my *indicas* with a little amber in the trichomes, but I like my *sativas* with the trichomes just starting to turn cloudy. This is your window for harvesting.

If you harvest early in this window, the high will be more of a head high—and the more you smoke, the higher you'll get. This is called the "ceiling" of the high. *Sativas* are well known for this type of high, so my predominantly *sativa* strains are harvested at the early end of the window. This gives me that soaring, energetic high that keeps climbing the more you smoke. It's great for work and play.

If you harvest later in the window, you'll get more of a body high—i.e., that "couchlock" feeling you get when you smoke a lot of hash-like bud. *Indicas* and Afghani varieties are the strains I look to for a body stone. At around nine weeks, the predominantly *indica* strains are finished. This is late in the window for them. The high is very medicinal, and it works great for pain and nausea.



# GROW YOUR OWN PLANTS, VEGGIES, AND HERBS

WITH FULLY AUTOMATED  
HYDROPONIC GROW BOX SYSTEMS!

FREE FREIGHT SHIPPING  
ON ALL ORDERS!

Vertical Hydroponics - 16 Plant  
\$2,695  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



**GROW 10  
TIMES  
FASTER  
INDOORS**

V3 ECONOMY BEGINNER'S GROW BOX - 9 PLAN  
\$1,145  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



The Best Selling Flowering Chamber 32 Plants

\$1,850  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



All in one - (all 3 stages of growth) - Flower,  
Mother, and Clone Chamber - 60 Plant

\$3,495  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



HYDROPONICS GROW CABINET WITH  
TEK LIGHT - 64 PLANT

\$2,450  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order! 818-429-1155



LOW POWER | LOW HEAT | NOISE SUPPRESSION | SCENT SUPPRESSION | VIBRATION SUPPRESSION | FULLY AUTOMATED 'PLUG AND PLAY'  
GROW BOXES | BEST IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL TO ORDER! 818-429-1155 24/7 or VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [www.Dealzer.com](http://www.Dealzer.com)

**GREEN HARVEST.CA**  
ORIGINAL PRODUCTS · AMAZING RESULTS



**POLLINATOR: Motorized Dry Trichome Separator**  
*Tumble your leaves and trim quickly and efficiently*  
P150 • \$595    P500 • \$860    P1500 • \$1300

**BUBBLEATOR: The Original Trichome Separator**  
*The most effective crystal extraction method*  
3 Bag System • \$365    5 Bag System • \$465

**PIECEMAKER: Hand Press 2-22 gr capacity • \$295**

Design Disc Yin Yang, Pot Leaf or Zodiac • \$19

**\* Prices Include Shipping \***

Send your order, return address, and international money order via REGULAR mail to:  
# 29159 DELAMONT RPO, VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1G7 CANADA  
[www.greenharvest.ca](http://www.greenharvest.ca) (866) 727-9333 info@greenharvest.ca

Enter discount code **HT0209** for 10% OFF your secure online order!

Want a free catalog? Just call or email us your info!

glass pipes · scales · grinders · and more!

**WholesaleHeadshop.net**

whole sale & retail provider  
of handblown glass pipes

**Discreet Shipping!**



glass pipes · scales · grinders · and more!



Trimmed buds are dried on racks for even evaporation.

## Time to Cut

Use some gardening shears and cut your plants off at the base. Once I cut all the plants, I turn off the pump and let the roots dry out. This way, the process isn't so messy, with wet, slimy roots everywhere. Then you have two options:

### 1) Hang the plants to dry and trim the buds later.

*Advantages:* Hanging them up allows the maximum drying time. This lets the plants get rid of any leftover nutrients so they'll taste nice and sweet.

*Disadvantages:* It takes longer to dry this way, and it's harder to trim the buds. Also, you have to watch for mold—a longer drying time could allow mold to develop.

### 2) Trim the buds now and put them on a screen to dry.

*Advantages:* It's a lot easier to trim the

buds when they're fresh; mold problems disappear; and the drying time is faster. If you need smoke, trim first.

*Disadvantages:* Not many if you've flushed properly. The buds could dry too quickly, turning crispy on the outside while staying wet on the inside. Putting the buds in a brown paper bag can be used to slow the drying down.


To tell the truth, I've done both, and I really can't tell the difference in taste. Then again, I flush the hell out of my plants before harvest. Obviously, it's a lot easier to pull a plant and trim it right then—that way, you're done and can move on to maintenance.

## Trimming and Curing

If your stems snap when you bend them, then your buds are dry and ready for curing. Curing is the last part of growing: It allows the smoke to smooth out and taste better. Bud that's harsh to smoke right after drying will often mellow out with time. If you haven't trimmed the buds, go ahead and do the dirty deed. I cure my buds in the classic glass jars used for canning. Any brand will work fine.

Don't pack the buds in too tightly; you want them to breathe. Open the jars a few times a day for the first week, then open them every few days until they smell sweet. If your buds start smelling funky, you didn't let them dry out enough, so take them out and let them dry completely.

It usually takes a good three months for the best cure. Like fine wine, the longer your buds cure, the better they will taste.



Dried buds must still be cured for optimum flavor and potency.



Aerobic colas pack on weight.



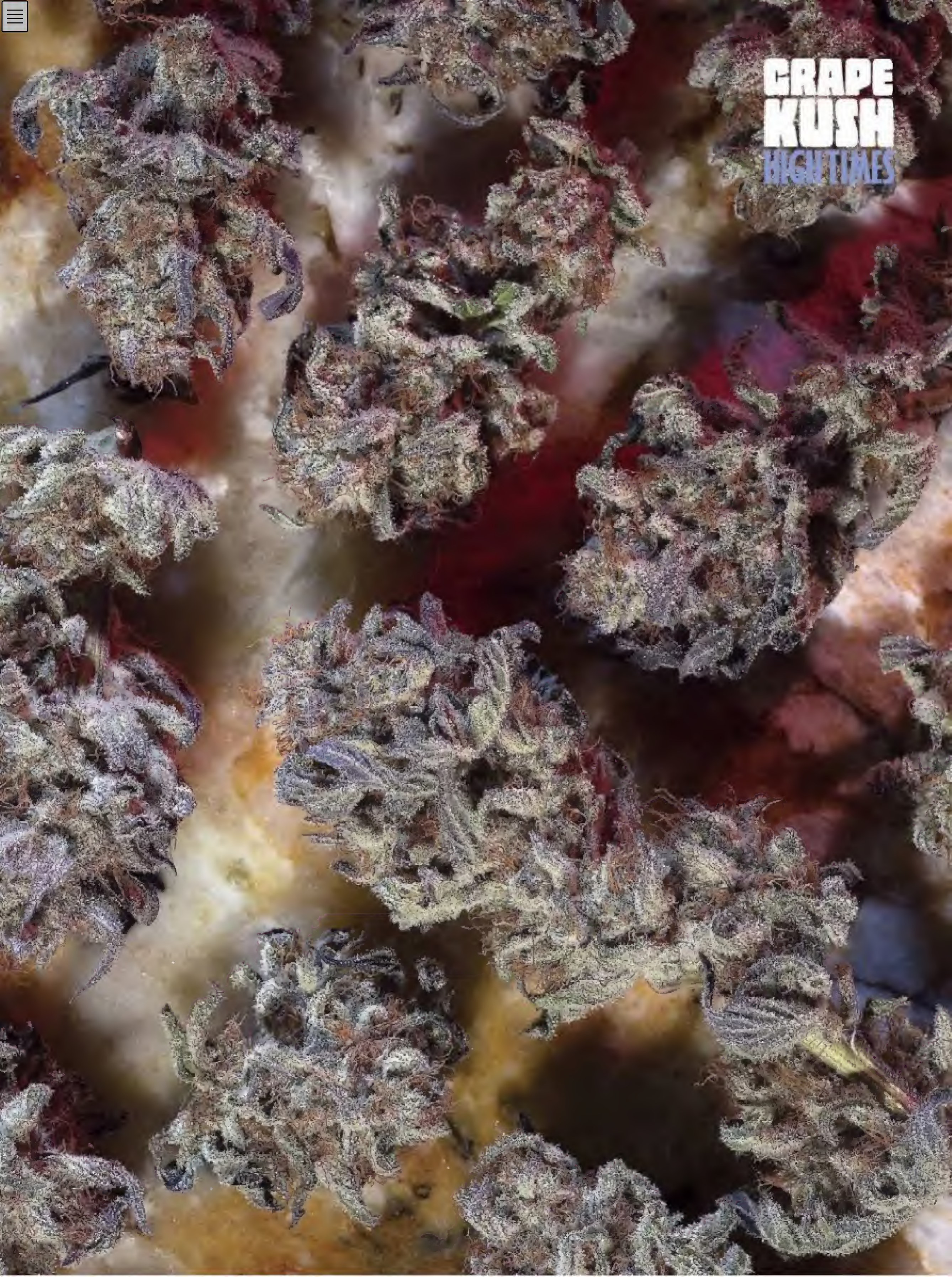
900







**GRAPE  
KUSH  
HIGHTIMES**





purple  
silver



## Maintenance and Cleaning

Taking care of the different systems is really quite easy. After every harvest, I clean and change all the reservoirs. Each system has a garden-hose fitting and valve. I attach a garden hose and run the hose into the bathtub; then I open the valve, plug in the pump and drain the reservoir. Be sure to double-check your hose so you're not spraying water all over the bathroom! Listen for a sucking sound from the pump: That tells you it's time to unplug it.

*Don't forget to close the valve at this time!* I once knew a guy who sprayed water all over himself like a total idiot because he forgot to close the valve. (I don't want to mention any names, but it starts with "Stink" and ends with "Bud.") Get a garden-hose adapter for your sink and attach the hose; there's no need to haul water around, unless you like that sort of thing.

After harvest, I remove all the plant matter and clean everything with bleach and water. I run a little bleach in the water for a couple of hours and then flush with plain water a couple of times. I really clean the shit out of all my stuff after every harvest. You want your growrooms to be as clean as a hospital. Actually, cleaner would be better.

I always have a complete set of clean sprayers. I replace the sprayers after every harvest and put the dirty ones in a cup of soapy water. Later, I'll scrub the sprayers with my wife's toothbrush (just kidding).



All parts and tubing must be cleaned regularly.



Supplementing Carbon Dioxide is essential for huge harvests.



Monitor CO<sub>2</sub> levels using a controller.

## CO<sub>2</sub> Basics

It's time to talk about air. Your plants need lots of carbon to make the sugars that power their growth. The carbon comes from CO<sub>2</sub> in the air. But your plants can use a lot more CO<sub>2</sub> than you'll find in the air normally; that's where adding CO<sub>2</sub> comes into play. If you increase your CO<sub>2</sub> to 1,500 ppm, you can increase your plants' growth rate. I went from 12 ounces to over 16 ounces per harvest once I started using CO<sub>2</sub>.

Don't mess with yeast or tablets or all that other crap. You have two real options:

- 1) a CO<sub>2</sub> tank
- 2) a propane burner

I've never used a propane burner, so I'll talk about using a tank and a regulator. The cheapest way to use the tank is with a timer. Set your timer to come on for 15 minutes five times a day. Keep it off during the night.

Check your CO<sub>2</sub> level with a testing syringe. You can buy them at most hydro stores. You draw in 100 cc of air and then push it through the glass test tube. You read the purple band and it tells you your CO<sub>2</sub> ppm level. By far the best way to regulate CO<sub>2</sub> is with a controller. The controller I use checks the CO<sub>2</sub> level and turns on my tank regulator as needed.

## Temps and Humidity 101

Let's talk a little bit about air quality. Your plants don't need fresh air; they need CO<sub>2</sub>. The need to keep your temps down and bring in fresh air can all be solved by going to CO<sub>2</sub> and a dehumidifier system. CO<sub>2</sub> lets you run higher temps, so you don't need to vent as often. The temps can be controlled by A/C.

The only thing you'll have to worry about is humidity, but this problem is solved by a dehumidifier or a vent fan. Start with vented hoods and vent them outside the room. (As mentioned before, I vent into my attic.) Then, when you can afford to add CO<sub>2</sub>, you'll only have to hook up the fan's input to draw air from outside the room.

You'll need plenty of oscillating fans in your room to keep the air circulating well. The leaves of your plants should be moving at all times.



Misting roots with nutrient solution creates explosive growth at plant level.

## Aeroponics

Plants have needs just like you and me. The biggest difference is that plants make their own food. To put it simply, plants make sugars that power their growth. So what does a plant need to make sugar? Carbon, oxygen, water and light. They also need small amounts of nutrients and, of course, chlorophyll. The plants take in carbon (CO<sub>2</sub>) through their leaves; they take in water and nutrients through their roots. What most people don't know is that plants also take in oxygen through their roots.

Because plants give off oxygen, many people believe that O<sub>2</sub> is a nonissue. In reality, it's usually the determining factor in maximum plant growth. So if you look at what a plant needs, it's obvious where the bottlenecks can occur.

*Light* is the most important element in any growing setup, because light powers photosynthesis. The more light your plants have, the faster they'll grow—it's that simple.

*Water and nutrients* are actually the nonissue. Why? How many of us have ever had a problem over-watering and over-fertilizing? I know I have: It's easy to give your plants too much water and drown their roots—and too much fertilizer means you'll burn the shit out of them. So the problem isn't giving your plants *enough* water and nutrients—it's usually giving them *too* much!

*Carbon* is one of the building blocks of sugar. Plants need lots of CO<sub>2</sub> for fast growth. Normal air contains from 200 to 500 ppm—not much when you consider that plants can easily use 1,500 ppm or more.

*Oxygen*, as I said earlier, is probably the most overlooked element in plant growth. Even though plants give off more O<sub>2</sub> than they take in, they still use lots of oxygen in the sugars they make. ✨

# Adventures with Mazatec Mint

## Exploring the Mind-Bending World of *Salvia Divinorum*

Until recently, this powerful hallucinogenic plant was largely unknown—and then it was discovered by the YouTube generation. But though its effects are extremely psychedelic, salvia is no party drug.

By David Jay Brown

**A**bout 30 seconds after smoking the dark herbal extract, the effects began, and I felt my entire sense of identity suddenly shift. I was instantly transformed from a human being into a tiny, disembodied speck of consciousness—completely bewildered as to what I was and amnesic of my former identity. I was suspended in a hyperspatial dimension, a crystalline network of pulsing energies that was filled with countless other miniature beings like me. I found myself inside a kind of space within space—one that appeared to transcend the whole three-dimensional universe.

Suddenly, my identity shifted again as a portion of the space and beings around me folded and twisted into me, becoming a part of me. More and more layers of the space around me continued folding in and becoming a part of my expanding sense of identity—until, finally, I was my familiar human self again. This strange and somewhat unsettling experience was the result of my smoking an extract made from the leaves of the *Salvia divinorum* plant.

Although the Latin name literally translates as “sage of the seers,” this powerful hallucinogenic plant goes by a number of other names: Shka-Pastora (“Leaves of the Shepherdess”), Diviner’s Sage, Ska María Pastora, Yerba de Maria, Magic Mint, Sally-D. And until fairly recently, salvia—an innocent-looking member of the mint family whose hallucinogenic powers can dwarf those of magic mushrooms and LSD—was virtually unknown outside of a small region of Oaxaca in Central Mexico, where it has been used as a shamanic healing tool by the Mazatec Indians for hundreds of years. The Mazatec shamans use salvia to facilitate divinatory or visionary states of consciousness during their spiritual healing sessions when psilocybin mushrooms aren’t in season. According to ethnobotanist Daniel Siebert: “The Mazatec shamans primarily take it ceremonially, as a tool for gaining access to the supernatural world, or what they believe to be the realm of divine beings and supernatural entities.”

The *Salvia divinorum* plant is a sprawling perennial herb found in the moist, isolated and shaded regions of Oaxaca, where it grows to well over a meter in height. Salvia has hollow square stems, large green leaves, and occasional white and purple flowers—but only rarely produces viable seed.



There’s nothing particularly striking about the way this plant looks, and it easily blends in with ordinary houseplants. Like corn and bananas, salvia is thought to be a cultigen, a plant that has been deliberately altered or selected by humans. This means that it is not known to grow in the wild, though it may have done so in Central Mexico at one time. Salvia leaves contain the extremely potent dissociative psychedelic compound salvinorin A.

Salvia has had a relatively hidden existence for most of its history, known only to the Mazatec Indians and a small handful of anthropologists who were dubious about its psychoactive properties.

However, since the mid-1990s it has become widely available in the US, Europe and other parts of the globe, largely as a smokable herb. Salvia’s popularity is primarily due to the discussion of its psychoactive properties on the Internet and the improved methods of ingestion that have been developed. There are now scores of vendors online promoting its sale as a legal hallucinogen; many of these businesses sell live *Salvia divinorum* plants, dried leaves, extracts and other preparations.

The late ethnobotanist Terence McKenna was one of the first Westerners to start publicly discussing salvia’s strange hallucinogenic effects during the mid-’90s, not long after ethnobotanist Daniel Siebert discovered the psychoactive properties of salvinorin A in 1993, as well as the proper methods for ingesting it to obtain hallucinogenic effects. Salvinorin A does not appear to be active when eaten, and it may be destroyed in the digestive system, but it can be smoked or absorbed sublingually through the mucus membranes in one’s mouth.

However, salvia’s current popularity is also a bit mysterious, since so many people find its effects unpleasant. Everyone who tries it agrees: This is definitely no party drug—and a large percentage of people who try it have no interest in taking it a second time. “Only a small percentage of people actually buy it more than once,” says Rick Doblin, the director of the Multidisciplinary Association for Psychedelic Studies. “It’s not fun in the way people normally seek out drugs.” According to Brian D. Arthur, who founded the online herbal-supply company Mazatec Garden, there are only a handful of repeat customers for his salvia products, “maybe 20 percent or less; most are new customers.”





Arthur thinks that the current vogue for salvia isn't a mystery at all: It's "primarily due to the constant barrage of sensationalist media stories," he says. "The New York Times, the LA Times, USA Today, The Today Show, Dr. Phil and The Doctors have all prominently featured salvia." Ironically, he adds, "salvia has been regularly featured by the media since 2001 as a 'dangerous new Internet drug.' Every time a mainstream article comes out, sales skyrocket."

Salvia is considered by its most thoughtful users to be a serious shamanic tool. Unlike the effects generated by LSD, magic mushrooms or cannabis, even mild salvia journeys are far too otherworldly to be undertaken casually in a social context. YouTube is filled with disturbing videos of reckless teenagers smoking salvia for the first time, then spacing out and acting weird and disoriented for around five minutes while their friends laugh and tease them. The Mazatec shamans would be seriously appalled, I'm sure, but this type of careless use also concerns respectful psychonauts and research scientists—not only because these people may be endangering themselves, but also because they're placing the plant's legal status in jeopardy.

Salvia's legal status varies considerably from country to country, and within the US it varies from state to state. In the past few years, a number of states have either made salvia illegal or restricted its sale to people over the age of 18, yet it remains unscheduled on the federal level—although the Drug Enforcement Administration is closely monitoring it. In fact, *Salvia divinorum* and salvinorin A are specifically scheduled or controlled in only a few countries. Both are illegal for personal use in Australia and Denmark, while other countries—such as Belgium, Finland, Italy and South Korea—have certain restrictions in place.

US states that have laws banning the sale of salvia include Louisiana, Missouri, Tennessee, Oklahoma, Delaware, North Dakota, Illinois, Kansas, Virginia, Ohio, Florida and Mississippi. In Maine and California, the sale of salvia to minors is prohibited. The legal status of salvia changes frequently, and Siebert says that its prospect in the future looks "bleak." (To stay up to date on salvia's legal status around the world, go to [www.sagewisdom.org/legalstatus.html](http://www.sagewisdom.org/legalstatus.html).)

### Possible Medical Applications

Some scientific researchers are concerned that if serious legal restrictions are placed on salvia—or on its primary psychoactive component, salvinorin A—it will prevent them from being able to study the plant's possible medical properties (as has long been the case with other psychedelics, to say nothing of cannabis), while doing little or nothing to prevent its misuse by young people. Salvinorin A is unique among psychedelic substances in the way that it targets the brain, which could make the plant, or its derivative chemicals, useful for treating a number of different medical conditions.

Pharmacologically speaking, salvinorin A appears to be a relatively safe compound. No one has ever suffered a life-threatening pharmacological reaction from it, and no long-term

negative physical effects have been observed. According to pharmacologist Oliver Grundmann and his colleagues at the University of Florida, animal studies with salvinorin A show no evidence of any short-term or long-term toxicity, and the Mazatec Indians have used it safely for many generations. Salvinorin A's unique psychoactive properties have been shown to cause unusual neurochemical activity in the brain, which has led a number of scientific researchers to speculate that it may have valuable medical applications as an antidepressant, an analgesic and a therapeutic tool for treating stimulant-drug addictions, some types of stroke and Alzheimer's disease.

Although there aren't any human studies being conducted with salvinorin A at present, a significant amount of animal research is underway. The painkilling properties of salvinorin



## Terence McKenna was one of the first to discuss salvia's strange effects.

A and its analogs are currently being studied by Tom Prisinzano, a medicinal chemist at the University of Kansas. Bruce Cohen at Harvard Medical School has been developing chemical analogs of salvinorin A for their possible antidepressant and mood-modulation properties. Bryan Roth and his colleagues at the University of North Carolina think that salvinorin A shows promise in providing new insights into the workings of the brain, drug dependence and psychosis.

Many people who have tried salvia report an improved mood afterwards, and this lasting antidepressant effect may offer a new route for treatment of clinical depression. In one survey published on Erowid.org, Matthew Baggott found that 44.8 percent of salvia users reported an improved mood, while 25.8 percent experienced "antidepressant-like effects" lasting 24 hours or more. Other commonly reported after-effects include an increased feeling of insight, a pervading calmness and an increased sense of connection with nature.

Siebert and other researchers think that salvinorin A's unique pharmacological properties may lead to new types of pain medications, and a number of pharmacologists are working to develop chemical analogs that have pain-relieving or antidepressant properties without the mind-bending psychedelic effects. However, some psychotherapists think that salvinorin A's consciousness-altering effects may also have useful medical applications, and that the unusual states of mind it engenders may have the

potential to enhance certain forms of psychotherapy. A number of different psychedelic drugs are currently being studied to assess their ability to enhance the psychotherapeutic process and help people suffering from difficult-to-treat psychiatric disorders. Siebert and others think that salvinorin A's hallucinogenic properties might be useful in this regard.

Salvinorin A is a type of organic chemical known as a diterpenoid, which is a potent kappa-opioid (kappa-opioid) receptor agonist in the brain. This was determined by Bryan Roth and colleagues in 2002 at the National Institute of Mental Health; it means that salvinorin A binds to a specific type of opiate receptor in the brain but doesn't activate the mu-opioid receptor that morphine acts on, which is what makes morphine both euphoric and addictive. Unlike the so-called "classical" psychedelics, salvinorin A has no actions at the serotonin 2A receptor—which is the principal molecular target responsible for the psychedelic effects of LSD, psilocybin, DMT and mescaline—and it's the first non-alkaloid psychedelic ever discovered. Salvinorin A also has effects that are nothing like those of the traditional opiates, and it is the most potent natural psychedelic known. Like LSD, salvinorin A is active in the micro-dose range; a few hundred micrograms—a mere speck the size of a very small grain of salt—is enough to launch most people into the far reaches of hyperspace.

Although the traditional use of salvia by the Mazatec Indians involves chewing the leaves, most Westerners smoke them. Smoking dried salvia leaves in their natural state is often ineffective, since the plant doesn't produce salvinorin A in very large quantities, so extracts are made that are then reapplied to the leaf to increase its potency. These extracts can vary in potency from around five to 60 times the average amount of naturally occurring salvinorin A, and the resulting grades of salvia leaf are usually indicated by a number followed by the multiplication sign (such as "5x," "10x," etc.). But though these numbers may be roughly indicative of the relative concentration of salvinorin A, they should not be taken as absolute, since the actual potency seems to vary considerably. This should come as no surprise, since the salvia market is unregulated, and the potency always depends on the naturally varying strength of the untreated leaf as well as the efficiency of the extraction process.

### What Does the Salvia Experience Feel Like?

Salvia, when smoked, is often reported to produce experiences that are relatively brief in duration, with the peak rarely lasting more than five or 10 minutes (although subjectively this may feel much longer). The experience usually begins around 30 seconds after holding the smoke in the lungs, and one is completely back to baseline after around 30 or 40 minutes.

Chewing on a quid of rolled salvia leaves, as the Mazatec shamans do, or applying an alcohol-based, sublingual herbal tincture of the plant under one's tongue will produce a different type of experience than smoking it. The effects come

# VancouverSeed.Com

World Class Genetics  
Award Winning Breeds

mail order seeds @ [www.vancouverseed.com](http://www.vancouverseed.com)

# VISC



420



Lady Liberty



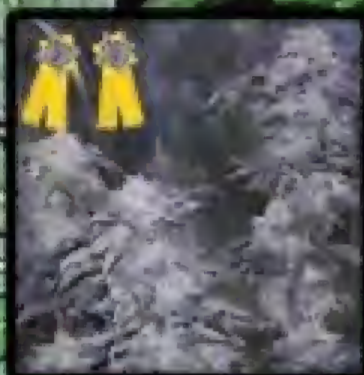
GSPOT



Burmese



Blackberry



Gold



Fucking Incredible



Mother



British Columbian



Kat

10  
Seeds



Per  
Pack

## Vancouver Island Seed Company

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| 420               | \$60 |
| 1.3G              | \$80 |
| B-Bud             | \$75 |
| Bitch             | \$65 |
| Black Velyet      | \$75 |
| Blackberry        | \$85 |
| British Columbian | \$75 |
| Bud Lite          | \$62 |
| Burmese           | \$85 |
| Bush Bud          | \$62 |
| Canadian          | \$80 |
| Che               | \$75 |
| Copperhead        | \$75 |
| Dubble Bubble     | \$75 |

Read about VISC in the March 2008 issue of High Times

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Eve                | \$75  |
| Fn'Blue            | \$80  |
| Fucking Incredible | \$140 |
| Gold               | \$75  |
| GSPOT              | \$105 |
| Indigo             | \$80  |
| Jinn               | \$85  |
| Kat                | \$85  |
| KGB                | \$62  |
| Memery             | \$62  |
| Midnight           | \$75  |
| Mystic             | \$85  |
| Nuclear            | \$85  |
| Olympic            | \$62  |
| Passionfruit       | \$85  |
| Ripper             | \$85  |
| Rx                 | \$75  |
| Silver Streak      | \$85  |
| Sin                | \$75  |

Liberty and VISC photos by Kat in Skunk issues v345 & v348

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| Smut     | \$75 |
| Sweet    | \$75 |
| THC      | \$75 |
| Titanium | \$75 |
| Vertigo  | \$75 |
| Virgin   | \$62 |
| WMD      | \$70 |
| Y2K      | \$75 |
| VISC Mix | \$50 |

10  
Seeds



Per  
Pack

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| Liberty Seeds |      |
| Mother        | \$70 |
| Stealth       | \$75 |
| Lady Liberty  | \$85 |
| Infinity      | \$65 |
| Justice       | \$70 |

See photos and articles in Cannabis Culture issues #66, 67, 70

Send this form or on a separate piece of paper. Include the product name, quantity, item price and order total. Include payment in the form of Cash or BLANK Money Order to:

V.M.H.

#91 #60-1100 Princess Royal Ave.

Nanaimo, BC Canada

V9S 5R5

Include \$7.00 Shipping & Handling - (\$15 for Rush Orders)

We ship World Wide Discreetly!

| Product Name | Quantity | Subtotal | Total |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |
|              |          |          |       |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ S&H \$ 7.00  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_

Prices in Canadian \$. Ten seeds per pack.  
 Include \$10 for Photo Catalogue CD.

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER!  
**Pot-pourri Special**  
 FIVE seeds of THREE Strains  
 That's FIFTEEN Free Seeds!

Acquisition of live cannabis seeds is illegal in the United States. Cannabis growers and consumers are one of the largest unrepresented blocks of voters in the world. This can change. We can end the persecution of innocent people, have more affordable Marijuana and a more peaceful world; if we stand up...

...funding our schools and hospitals or used to reduce our debts. Legalize and tax Marijuana and the income generated can change our world. Grow and help the world grow too.

...ground and demand it. Decriminalize Cannabis and instead of spending our tax dollars destroying lives, money could be spent...

on gradually over a period of 15 minutes, are gentler and last significantly longer—generally for a full hour or two. People disagree as to whether smoking or sublingual absorption is preferable. In my personal experiments, I far preferred the sublingual tincture. I found the experience much easier to work with, and it's a gentler ride. However, others prefer the rapid onset, brief duration and greater intensity that come with smoking it.

While under the influence of salvia, people often report radical shifts in perception, seeing visions with their eyes closed and unusual changes in everyday objects with their eyes open. Sometimes people find themselves laughing uncontrollably, even when nothing seems particularly funny. Time and space can become distorted in strange ways. The sensation of being pushed, pulled, twisted, or taken into alternative dimensions and other realities is common, as is the feeling of other presences, other people and even contact with nonhuman entities. The plant itself is often perceived as a female spirit while a person is under its influence.

Higher doses can cause people to completely dissociate from their body, which means that people who ingest strong doses need to be watched carefully so that they don't accidentally harm themselves. With higher doses, people sometimes become oblivious to their physical surroundings and completely immersed in another world; all thinking in the brain shuts down, although a very lucid awareness remains. Often, people completely forget that they are under the influence of a psychoactive substance—which is why experienced users insist that a sober sitter always be present when one is experimenting with the plant. After the experience ends, many people describe feeling an "afterglow," an upbeat, life-affirming, antidepressant effect that can last for a day or more.

However, as mentioned earlier, many people find the effects of salvia to be unpleasant, and some have had extremely frightening experiences with it. People can undergo states of terror and panic—perhaps more so than with other, gentler psychedelics, such as LSD or magic mushrooms. Although altogether different subjectively, the effects of salvinorin A are comparable to the super-psychedelic intensity of the powerful hallucinogenic substance DMT. Smoking strong doses of salvia can be psychologically unsettling if one isn't properly prepared—and even if one is. Psychonauts repeatedly stress that this substance is a powerful shamanic tool and is not for psychedelic novices. Some people report having utterly hellish experiences that shook them up for weeks or months afterwards.

Another common experience with salvia is that things that we normally perceive as inanimate objects suddenly appear to be made up of conscious beings or spirits. Like the furniture in the background of Disney films, clocks, toys and lamps take on personalities; conversely, many people actually feel like they have become an inanimate object, such as a table, a chair or even the varnish on a piece of furniture. D.M. Turner describes becoming the side of a house after

smoking salvinorin A and fearing that he would stay that way forever. Some experiences can be even more bizarre. One person wrote me about reliving a memory from her early childhood, when she was playing with a cherished toy—only this time she experienced the memory from the toy's point of view. Another person wrote me saying that she became the couch in the house where her mother grew up, and watched her as a child and then as a teenager from that perspective, thereby gaining insight into why her mother had valued conformity so much.

Because experiences with salvia can seem so strange and alien, many people have considerable difficulty integrating it into their personal lives or even relating to it on a human level. One person on Erowid wrote: "Whatever it was I was falling into, or becoming, or being snatched up in, it had some vague connection with human-



## While under the influence, people experience radical shifts in perception.

ity—but it was like humanity was one small node in its superstructure." To some people, the trip is largely incomprehensible. I'm reminded of one young woman that I watched smoking salvia in a YouTube clip: As she came back from a particularly harrowing journey, she simply repeated, "What the fuck just happened? *What the fuck just happened?*"

When I began writing this article, I started several discussions about salvia on Tribe.net. In one of them, "Stuart" wrote: "The experience of *Salvia divinorum* doesn't compare to any other entheogen. It's more like ... everything in your life experience is images projected on a screen, a screen so omnipresent that you'd never noticed it, and now the screen gets shredded to bits. I couldn't say it's a good thing or a bad thing. But it's a WOW thing, to the greatest degree. If I were to offer it to a friend, I'd make very, very sure that the friend understood that one should try this only if one highly, highly values WOW experiences."

Another person wrote me the following words, which, I think, express the view of a lot of people who build up a relationship with salvia and integrate it successfully into their lives: "[T]he majority of salvia aficionados have a sacred intention. According to ... [Matthew Baggett's] survey on Erowid, 74 percent of repeat

visitors do so for reasons described as spiritual ... I think that the overwhelming impression is that this is sacred ... and not to be trifled with ... a profound mystical portal of deep and bewildering significance that can bestow peace, healing, gratitude and wonder."

Again and again, the most common response that I got from regular salvia users was that they used it as part of a spiritual practice, echoing the original intention of the Mazatec shamans. J.D. Arthur explains why this is so in his book *Peopled Darkness*, in which he writes: "Salvia can restore, if only for a few moments, our birthright of pure thoughtless awareness that lies quietly beneath the clatter of thought." What Arthur is describing here appears to dovetail quite significantly with the goal of many Eastern spiritual practices, such as Buddhism and Hinduism.

### Learning More About Salvia

Several exceptionally good books—or travelogues—have been written about salvia's unusual effects. The late psychonaut D.M. Turner wrote *Salvinorin: The Psychedelic Essence of Salvia Divinorum*, which chronicles his courageous explorations with this strange botanical wonder and the synergistic combinations that he tried mixing it with other psychedelics. J.D. Arthur's *Peopled Darkness: Perceptual Transformation Through Salvia Divinorum* provides an unusually articulate description of salvia's seemingly indescribable effects and a fascinating discussion of how they can radically transform one's perception of reality over time. Martin Ball has written another excellent book, *Sage Spirit: Salvia Divinorum and the Entheogenic Experience*, while Daniel Siebert is currently completing the definitive work on the subject.

Because salvia experiences can be so visually dramatic, its use has also inspired some pretty incredible artwork. For example, artist Luke Brown—whose work accompanies this article—has done some especially good paintings that capture a number of visual aspects of the salvia experience.

Finally, the best online source for scientifically accurate information about salvia and salvinorin A is Daniel Siebert's Salvia Divinorum Research and Information Center ([www.sagewisdom.org](http://www.sagewisdom.org)); his FAQ page and user's guide are essential reading for anyone considering trying salvia. Siebert also has a free email newsletter called "The Salvia Divinorum Observer" that you can sign up for, which covers new scientific findings and provides updates on pending legislation, changes in legal status and recent media coverage. The *Salvia divinorum* section on Erowid.org is another invaluable resource on this fascinating plant, and the Psychonaut and *Salvia divinorum* tribes on Tribe.net are lively places for discussion on the topic. ✨

*David Jay Brown is the author of seven books on the evolution of consciousness, achieving optimal health, psychedelics and the future (including four well-known volumes of interviews with leading-edge thinkers). To find out more about his work, visit [mavericksofthemind.com](http://mavericksofthemind.com).*

# WORLDWIDE

**STOP ALL CANNABIS ARRESTS - STOP THE LIES  
RELEASE THE MEDICINE - HEAL THE SICK -  
END THE PRISON STATE - CURES NOT WARS**



# MARIJUANA MARCH

**2 & 9 MAY 2009 IN OVER 300 CITIES WORLDWIDE  
U.S. 212-677-7180 [WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG](http://WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG)**



# ORGANIZE A MARCH & GET ON THE LIST

**Aberdeen:** Paul Cruckshank paulc44@goaglimail.com Start off 3pm at "Castlegate"

**Abilene:** Kevin kevin.norml@yahoo.com 325-260-4311

**Albany:** Joe edw82008@gmail.com 518-273-3515 or Terry 518-438-7088 State House rally Friday, May 1 @ 4:20 PM

**Albuquerque:** Leo 505-271-0381 www.norml.org 2-300 in '08 High Noon, University & Central

**Alicante:** Antonio calacambal@hotmail.com

**Aix:** Keary keary@potterfreedom.com 503 327 1577 www.potterfreedom.com May 1, Downtown Square

**Amherst:** Cannabis Reform Coalition 413-545-1122 Aves Arsenal/E. Extravaganga April 23rd-Amherst Common

**Amsterdam:** Rob Cyberskou@gmail.com Jeroni Keesthamp@gmail.com Meet up!

**Aan Arbor:** Adam adam@norml@hotmail.com 313-699-0329 www.loshluch.com Noon, April 4, Drag--worldwide kickoff

**Antwerp:** Joep Domen info@encod.org Tel. 00 32 (0)3 293 0826 www.encod.org 14:00 at Vrijdagmarkt

**Arsata:** Raylen tsunonrmi@gmail.com (707)982-1432

**Athens:** ilosporol@yahoo.gr 0030 697 77 05 226 (mobile) www.legalizeprotestival.blogspot.com Friday, May 1, Colloquium; Saturday 17:00 to 20:00 hrs. Hemp Protestival..

**Atlanta:** Paul Corneill paulc@verizon.net org iv msg 404-482-7050 www.worldhemp.org 150 folks in '08

**Auckland:** Chris Fowle 09 302 52555 info@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events Albert Park high noon to 4:30

**Austin:** Hector hector@outgrowbio.org 512-553-0420 www.TeosCannabisCrusade.com March from Ziker Park

**Barcelona:** la\_m\_a\_x\_@lyahoo.es 34-678-113613

**Bastee:** Trent trentbaxter@yahoo.com 501 858 3598

**Belgrade:** Vuha Organizacija info@vuha.org www.vuha.org

**Bellingham:** Lee leestreet166@hotmail.com 360-736-5177

**Belfast:** Jesse Lyntaskymr2223@yahoo.com 737-581-1846

**Belo Horizonte:** Baden byada@hotmail.com or belohorizonte@marchadamaconha.org +55 313462 0430 / 318865 2220 15:00 hrs. Praça da Estacao

**Bennington:** Craig Hill craighill@gmail.com 802-889-6815

**Berger:** Piotr Gleichgewick post@normal.no +47 22 48 39 84 http://norml.no/gmm/ Gather target. 15:00 hrs.

**Benton Harbor:** Eric Phillips 269-470-0038/926-9079

**Berlin:** Matthias matthias@owjet.de 03043 30 44675001 www.c4-online.org Meet @ Brandenburger Tor, 15 o'clock

**Bermuda:** Carol rastafantembassy@yahoo.com 441 532 6524

**Berne:** Masi masi@fourtwenty.ch alcaran@tdkswiss.ch+41 79 702 8378 www.cannaparty.ch www.hanf-konvention.ch

**Binghamton:** Justine Jane justice5391@yahoo.com 607-786-2410 Noon to 4:30 Wash. St. Bridge

**Baise:** Rev Tom Hayes (202)384-1421 MEHEMP@aol.com www.mehep.tv Rally 2pm Julia Davis Park entrance

**Capitol Blvd. March** 4pm to statehouse, 4:20 pm speakers..

**Boone:** Chris Drew cd73115@appstate.edu 919-270-0572

**Boston:** Bill masscanilhorizon.net 781-944-2268 www.masscan.org Fred www.pobox.com/~frippgood 2 PM Gov't Center, march on Quincy Market

**Boulder:** Jeff Christie-Mitchell Hempopia@comcast.net www.hempopia.org 303-449-4854 March Fr the Hill @ 4:20, 13th & College to B'way via Pearl St. Mall west to east

**Budapest:** juhkap@gmail.com Hemp Seed Assoc. (36) 30 471 2403 www.kendermag.hu or Peter tarasp@tisz.hu www.tisz.hu (36)1279-2236 cell. 36-20-462-2494

**Buenos Aires:** Alejandro Sierra gmm@vevstahc.com www.gmm.vevstahc.com or THE Magazine mundellor@hotmail.com 54 (11) 15 4053 3650

**Buffalo:** info. 716-570-6442, 1 pm, Niagra Square

**Burlington:** Denny Lane oooparty@gsaevl.net (802)496-2587 05673 looking for young insurgents

**Cadiz:** Manuel Casas apocadic@hotmail.com +34 616 956 679 Astarte. Asociacion Galitana de Usuarios de Cannabis

**Calgary:** Keith Fagin 2099@calgary420.ca 403-863-2071 http://calgary420.ca/ City Hall - 800 Macleod Tr. SE 1 PM

**Cell:** Trinchera-Ganja Collective trinchera@comcast.net spin-tan@gmail.com www.trinchera.com/blogspot.com

**Capetown:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cell: +27847362270

**Caracas:** Enrique Dorla enriquedorra@gmail.com +34928346811 http://asocannavena.atoros.com/v1199189-cannabis-en-la-republica-bolivarica-de-venezuela/

**Chalon-sur-Saone:** FARA fara@no-log.org Skype: fark3h 061-481-5679 (cell) www.myspace.com/fara71100

**Champaign:** Ashley abarys2@illinois.edu 647.797.6690

**Charlotte:** Matthew acciprnm@aol.com704-817-9441 www.iccpn.org or Nick scorblaze429@yahoo.com

**Chesapeake:** Arlie butterfly4201@yahoo.com 757-275-4555

**Chicago:** Richey richey.gupta@gmail.com 847-275-0473. Dan danlino@illinoiscornell.org 847 341 0891 Federal Plaza, noon

**Chico:** Dinah Coffman greenindica@live.com 530-345-1997 www.pot-party.com 2:15 PM. Free speech Area @ the U. Christchurch Blair melogreens@gmail.com +64 3 389-4065 cell. 027 2657219 Noon Cathedral Sq. march to Lalmer Sq

**Cincinnati:** <hempdress@> www.hempdress.com 513-684-10MP. Fundraiser Saturday; Rally Sunday in fountain square

**Cleveland:** 716-521-9303 or 440-282-4420 or Jerry jerry@hemptribe.net March @ Public Square to Justice Cntr.

**Colombia:** manelmaria@gmail.com; Caterina 351914 858990

**Colorado Springs:** Dr. Bob melamed@uccs.edu 719 641-1188 www.uccs.edu/~melamed MM6 - Acacia Park. 12-5

**Colombia:** Dan Vets danielvets@justice.com 873-443-6886 Peace Park on 7th and Elm St on Saturday, 2 PM - dusk

**Columbus:** Chris Ryan chr\_jack\_bar@hotmail.com 614-551-0546 Rally 4 20 17th & High St. March at 4 45 PM

**Comodoro Rivadavia:** Eloy escasezencomodoro@gmail.com www.escasezencomodoro.blogspot.com

**Copenhagen:** Klaus Tuxen@hansepartiet.dk (45)26849433 www.hansepartiet.dk Depart: Christiansia 14:00

**Cordoba:** mike miketan@hotmail.com 00343548 15567647 or Edith cortadoflores@yahoo.com.ar www.deverdampet.com A las 16:20 hrs. en parque Las Heras.

**Cork:** corks@hempcompany.ie 353 021 427 8888 Peace Park

**Crescent City:** Cole colegidings14@yahoo.com 707-218-4410 12-45 pm, Town Clock, 3th & Pratt St. by the Pool

**Cuba:** cmaaba@marchadamaconha.org18:00 Praça Ipiranga

**Dallas:** Elisabeth secretary.dhenorml@yahoo.com or Ryan 817-896-3619 Noon 1st @ pm. @ the Federal Bldg.

**Dansville:** Jim Macaluso (VUSparky) Hybernig@gmail.com 585-489-3825 Starts Ames Plaza, 2:30 pm

**Darwin:** hema@magnt.org +61 8 8941 9021 or 0415 16 2525 <hp> www.napst.org Meet Raintree Park 2pm, BYO smoke..

**Denver:** Tinytenvergmm@hotmail.com 720-365-8187 www.myspace.com/denvergram May 3, 4pm State Capitol.

**Des Moines:** Terry Mitchell (515) 789-4442 www.mnorml.org 2:00 in '08! Noon W. Capitol Steps

**Detroit:** Bob 734-697-3947 or <paal @> www.detroit liberation.org 313-823-3429 Rally Grand Circus Park noon. Woodward Ave sidewalk March at 4:20pm

**Diablo:** Aysha rockinink\_27@yahoo.com 509-397-8370

**Doer:** hempman@verizon.net Noon, behind Legislative Hall.

**Dublin:** Tim www.mireland@gmail.com 00353862156564

**Dunedin:** Abe Gray grab419@student.otago.ac.nz The Octagon Noon to 4:20. Speakers music, rally, march

**Durban:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za and wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cell: +27847362270

**Eau Claire:** Bryan cosmicpush@hotmail.com 715-379-7267

**Edmond:** Robert legalize@potterfreedom.com 406-348-9415

**El Bolson:** dianasuri@hotmail.com +54 (02944) 0156530034

**Eugene:** Dan 541-517-0857 www.wildmethevents/NORML.org or Kris Hempsters@aol.com 800-558-2012

**Fayetteville:** Ryan norml@uark.edu or Jordan 501-609-6180

**Fayetteville:** Caleb scythefglory@yahoo.com 910-229-2957 Festival Park 4:20; march to Courthouse

**Florianopolis:** pedro liz 80@gmail.com or joao pinheiro <hasistaff@hotmail.com> +55 47 369 20 43

**Fortaleza:** Dilly fortaleza@marchadamaconha.org (85) 87048765 (85) 32794578 www.marchadamaconha.org 14:00 hrs. Pante (Mojica) - Praia de Iracema

**Frankfurt:** Ingrid (419) 177 34 67 061 ingrid.wurm@gmx.de or www.hanf-stadte.de

**Fr. Bragg:** Bruce Davis 707-961-8090 or Verge contactverge@yahoo.com Rally at Town Hall, Friday May 1st

**Fr. Collins:** Tim FRORML@hotmail.com 970-217-0575 www.bronxangecornl.org Civic Center Park 10 am-6 pm

**Garberville:** Paul Encoder Encoder@hotmail.com 707-923-4488 Gather high noon under the town clock

**Garden Grove:** Jeff jeffbarella@yahoo.com 714-801-1433

**Ghent:** San boponingdragon@hotmail.com +32 498 206364

**Hachita:** Bill Gallagher luxfare@gmail.com 505-436-7250

**Halifax:** Debbie <chalrb> www.mum.ca 902-804-0321 1-5 PM N. Common.

**Hamilton:** Max hamilton@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events High Noon - 4:20, Memorial Park

**Helena:** Mike Gray dracerys@yahoo.com 406-449-2644

**Hilo:** Roger rogerchv@state@yahoo.com 808-961-0498 www.life-mintistry.org 10 AM Kilo Bayfront Soccer Field

**Honolulu:** James BucyJames@rock.com 808-953-5205 May 2 at State Capitol and May 9

**Hot Springs:** Tim hmpage7002@yahoo.com 501-617-8218

**Houston:** Tami cannabis.tower@gmail.com 832-863-6261 http://hotstunorml.org

**Indianapolis:** Neil skywdf9645@yahoo.com 317-972-4455 4:20 pm "High on the Hill" legcofthead@yahoo.com

**Jacksonville:** Robert sprout901@hotmail.com 904-400-3361

**Jakarta:** Fredy fr\_esty78@yahoo.com ++ 62-817-660-2589

**Jerusalem:** Ohades otad@ale-yarik.org +972-54 -489-0360 or Joe Needs@oal.com +972 52 508 8794 http://cannabichassids.blogspot.com Noon, May 1, Sa cher Park.

**Johannesburg:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za +27847362270

**Joao Pessoa:** joaozinho@marchadamaconha.org

**Joplin:** Kelly Maddy kelly@joplin-norml.org 417.291.0135 www.joplin-norml.org

**Joze de Fora:** <jozedefora@> www.marchadamaconha.org Parque Halled - 11hs

**Kansas City:** 816-536-9067 <mohep@> www.missouri-hemp.com or 816-631-8189 Noon march from J.C. Nichols Fountain to S. Moreland Park concert..

**Kiev:** davejdona@gmail.com or Anton +3 80 63 478 50 241 http://mesan.in.ua http://livejournal.com/community/legalize\_uu March fr. Sotenskaia sq. to Maidan Nezalezhnosti

**Kakoma:** Gary Ehlers 765-888-0213 Ehlers' Parking lot 1 pm

**La Laguna:** Josataz armiche@culturadomaria.es 61783 0981 www.cannarias.com/foro/showthread.php?t=6163

**Large:** Ryan Moore 723-319-2119

**Las Cruces:** Brandie woombymrp9@hotmail.com 575-805-8517

**Las Palmas de Gran Canaria:** Juan Carlos Gonzalez Martin info@conrarias.com 617830951 www.cannarias.com

**Las Vegas:** <beth@> www.evadanorml.org 702-768-7288

**Lawton:** Hank Baca danhank@yahoo.com 580-248-3201

**Leithbridge:** Tamara Cartwright tamaraled@hotmail.com 903-331-0682 2 PM Rally at City Hall, 910 4th Ave S.

**Lexington:** gasterwood@nie.net 858-259-1522/433-3567.

**Linnels:** Jeff Sheppard woftheblackkingj@yahoo.com 402-261-4024 4 PM, Neighbors Park, 30th & Randolph

**Lisboa:** Pedro Pombino marchaglobalmarijuana@gmail.com +351 926 026 302 http://mgmlsboa.org March May 9th

**Ljubljana:** Matej +386 40 330 121 www.slo-norml.org/

**London:** Pinky www.protestlondon.co.uk/ anky@cannabis-truul.com 44(0)7979625066; o http://ica-uk.org/default.php

**Los Angeles:** Axl akilak@yahoo.com 323-799-8408 or Kyle 818-894-6227 Rally, Leimert Park. March 8, on Crenshaw

**Luanda:** info@mgmluanda.org www.mgmluanda.org

**Lyon-Villeurbanne:** "Le Feeling" le-feeling@live.fr/cio Matagne syrus.mdcotange.fr +33(0)676139955 http://projet-parti.site.voila.fr/ 15 hs @ Esplanade de la Grande Côte.

**Madison:** madison@winorml.org www.madisonnorml.org/ 608-442-8830 11 AM, Capitol Bldg, State Street steps

**Madrid:** aniee.madrid@gmail.com +34 91 5303964 Asoee www.aniee.org 10 Mayo 19 hs. Puerta del Sol

**Medicine Hat:** (403) 526-9070 Meet at BOB headquarters 1:30 PM, march to Medicine Hat City Hall

**MexicoCity:** gregorio\_sanchez@hotmail.com +52-55-2186-80-34 amecannabis@yahoo.com <info@>www.ameca.org.mx/

**Miami:** Devine dev\_norm@yahoo.com 786-885-0547

**Minneapolis:** Chris to\_wrajh38@yahoo.com or Dmg 651-653-5243 Gather WashDen Fair-Gate Park

**Montevideo:** Federico "La Plaza" www.KeepSmoking.TK/urcannasomata@hotmail.com KeepSmokingTK@gmail.com

**Montreal:** Byre Borel@magique.org or Charliet 514 842 4900 or Adams 514-830-1331 www.norml.ca 1PM, Bern Sesais

**Moscow:** Adam mussenberg420@yahoo.com 509-397-3252 www.marijuanaforfiction.org 10 am, hempfest to city hall.

**Moscow:** manasnormov@gmail.com +7326-748-69-38; userserge@gmail.com +7926-229-98-30; rastovto@gmail.com +79265756331 www.legalize.info "Druzhba Narodov" Fountain

**Nancy:** Florent Campan <contact@cecorsted.net> cell. 33 6 12 54 90 03 www.cecorsted.net 2:00 rallied in '08.

**Nashville:** marivuan@hotmail.com thecrow@hotmail.com 615-ACT-HIGH 2:50 in '08: Noon, 1st St & Woodland, Green Memorial Bridge, circle court, down 2nd Ave, up B'way

**Newark:** R. J. Schmeffernig Delaware Cannabis Society@verizon.net 302-290-0716 4:20 pm. Main & Chapel

**New Orleans:** Jeff 504-569-8291 Noon march from Jackson Sq. down Royal to Freshmen St. Meet @ Cafe Brau 4 20

**New Paltz:** George Selby38@newpaltz.edu 862-286-2911

**New York City:** Dana 212-677-7180 dana@scures-not-wars.org Cares not Wars, 9 Blecker St, NYC 10012

**Nimble:** Max Store ackim@nimbleaustralia.com 01 266 89 1842 www.nimble-marijuana-march-420-web-hosting.com www.nimblemarijuana.com

**Normal:** Stephanie stwrt@ilstu.edu 815-263-9006

**Ogden:** Happy utahliberty@yahoo.com 801-393-2806. J.T. 801-809-2797 2:00 rallied in '08. Noon, 25th & Wash.

**Okinawa:** <info@> www.cannabist.org/ +81-3-3706-6885

**Olympia:** James Baglo 360-915-3785

**Omaha:** Melanie zmel25@yahoo.com makepotlegal555.org 402-815-7373 1-5 Farnam 1:3th & Farnam, march @ 3.

**Orlando:** Brendon Rivard president@norml.com 561-306-8558 www.norml.com or http://thesonearroy.com

**Osaka:** <info@> www.cannabist.org/ +81-3-3706-6885

**Oso:** Piotr gmm@globalmarijuanamarch.org gmm@norml.no +4772463984 http://norml.no/gmm/ 15:00 hours.

**Pedrocas:** Paula Willett pioneerpaula@icml.com 270 703 0559/703 5283 Meet up, Dolly McNutt Plaza 11:00 a.m.

**Paia:** Brian 808 579 8920 www.patientswithoudtime.com

**Palm Springs:** aurora.maldonado@yahoo.com 760-660-1403 First time -- 20 people

**Paris:** Jean Pierre cit75df@ccinc-asso.net 33 685 54 48 32/678 88 5588 www.mmparis.info/ 5 pm Place de Bastille

**Paseo:** John G. Imus 509-545-3970

**Peoria:** Rich richwritings@openparty.com 309-646-2525 http://norml.com March Fr. County Court ? to 4:20 PM

**Philadelphia:** Rob chasr@phillynorml.org 215-586-3483 March Fr. Broad & South, 4 pm, to South & @ 2nd

**Phoenix:** Kathleen hie42@arizona@aol.com 480-926-7288 http://myspace.com/phoenixmarch ar Jacob 480-294-5090

**Pietermaritzburg:** Muzee peppercornsetem@gmail.com

**Portland:** Emma Donovan MaineLYNORML@yahoo.com 954-801-3490 www.myspace.com/mawynorml Gather for March 12:00 noon @ Monument Square

**Portland:** 503.239.8110 www.omnorml.org Alicia 503-965-7784; Madeline yerbanena@hotmail.com March from Pioneer Courthouse Square

**Porto:** Filipe info@mgmporlo.org +351916747182, Carla +35 101 7324889 or Joao +351914207585 www.mgmporlo.org

**Porto Alegre:** principia@voip@gmail.com or portalegre@marchadamaconha.org +5181588791 Rajtaal www.pncpro-airo.blogspot.com

**Podgorica:** Armet Bauer vevn@chilost.pdm.de 0049 331-581 3231 www.chilost-pdm.de www.liberationday.de

**Prague:** Jiri jirkal@legakaze.cz +420 805 115 148 or Robert robert@legakaze.cz +420 773 891 581 www.legalizace.cz May 9. March across Vltava river to Letna Plain.

**Prince George:** Mike hkw888@hotmail.com 250-502-8892

**Providence:** Cassandra queen\_of\_rocks@yahoo.com 401-451-2353 Inprospecta Greenhouse rally--20 in '08.

**Raleigh:** Jeff nc\_carl@hotmail.com 919-247-2644 Rally Capitol Bldg

**Redding:** quempadr03@yahoo.com 530-410-8838 May 1

**Regina:** Daniel jaybuzzard@normlssaskatchewan.com www.normlssaskatchewan.com Meet Victoria Park 4:20

**Richmond:** Chris Holden holdch@vco.edu 804-908-4919 Noon to 4:20, Monroe Park, 400 people in '08.

**Rio de Janeiro:** William contato@marchadamaconha.org www.marchadamaconha.org or Louz +55-212-516-1102

**Riverton:** tim\_tech@yahoo.com 307-463-2448/851-2173 March @ 4 pm from College to Fairgrounds--CWC field.

**Rome:** giornatamadiale@missionaripianamarch.info 0039

3383833569 Mexico gca@invental.org 35.000 in '08!

**Rosario:** Leandro 3amrosario@gmail.com Agrupacion Cagollos, http://3mrosario.blogspot.com 200 people in '08.

**Sacramento:** Jolie just@amedia@yahoo.com 916-225-9058 or Ed 916 -306-1314 freewebs.com/sacsmokers & myspace.com/sacsmokers Noon, Capitol, 3rd Saturday, May

**Salem:** MERCY Salem@hotmail.com 503.363-4508 www.MercyCenters.org Gather W. Summer & Center

**Salt Lake City:** J.T. 801-981-8852, Fallon lahorit@mjrc.com

**Salvador:** Sergio sergiocis@yahoo.com.br (71) 81771488 noticiascanibicas.blogspot.com http://lattes.cnpg.br/3062718910317229 14:00 hs. Praça Campo Grande

**San Antonio:** Eric rodruksape420@hotmail.com 210-897-2505

**San Diego:** israel.solorio@yahoo.com (619)-757-4851

**San Francisco:** Lynelle 415-258-9028 Cannabis Day Sat May 2, Civic Center Plaza, noon 8: 8 pm. 7:00 in '07!

**San Juan:** Zen Carl@beanSpacePort@gmail.com 787.346.1940 http://HempVivatonNYC.tribe.net

**Santa Barbara:** David gear2000@lightspeed.net www.cahemp08.org Join Peace Walk up State St

**Santa Rosa:** Jival jival@norml.com 707-256-6706

**Santos:** Marcelo libesurfer1213@gmail.com 0 (13)32733753

**Sao Paulo:** Leandro "JUCO" lagudes.sp@hotmail.com +55 -11-01242502 / 11-34614374 or thiago.maf@gmail.com www.marchadamaconha.org 14:00 hs. Parque Ibirapuera

**Sappers:** <info@> www.cannabest.org/ +81-3-3706-6885

**Sarasota:** Chris cannabisliberator@yahoo.com 941-298-5809 Noon come Fr Inshore Rd. & US 301, Ende 2pm

**Sarria:** Scott canada\_suck11@hotmail.com 519-337-7474/496-1806 Canajura Park 4:20 PM

**Saskatoon:** Ethan Etkilelian ethane@hazkmp.ca (306) 260-2952 www.hazkmp.ca 4:20 PM Vimy Memorial, Kresins Park

**Seattle:** DeMaris woombly@comcast.net 206-293-2438 Noon march fr Volunteer Park to Pioneer Sq

**Seneca:** Kat quadryder420@yahoo.com 724-974-0067, 4 PM Morrison Park on Allison Rd

**South Bend:** Jay 269-687-4521 jay9@ho@yahoo.com www.cantidee50megs.com/html/sound.html, Phil a1@phidiplaney@yahoo.com Noon to dusk, Setz Park, March 4:20pm

**Spokane:** Andrea garygokkess420@live.com 925-234-1848 www.SpoCannabis.com 11:30-1:30 Riverfront Park

**Spokane Valley:** Nathan psyberpsyche420@live.com or claj9027@comcast.net 509-981-2580, Sprague & University

**Springfield:** Kelly 417-291-0135

**Stavanger:** Piotr Gleichgewick post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://norml.no/gmm/ Gather @ Target 15:00 hours

**Steamboat Springs:** Mike Klen mikelenc2004@yahoo.com 970-819-3940 10 AM to 2 PM Courthouse lawn

**St. Louis:** gstnorml@yahoo.com 314-995-1395 www.gstnorml.org Annual March to Arch!

**Sturgis:** Jeremy keelegreen@yahoo.com 605-484-1806 9 Annual Hemp Hoe Down May 7, 8, 9th Elkview Campground

**Syracuse:** brian.schuler@hotmail.com 716-946-4094 Noon @ Oakland & Stadium

**Tampere:** tessn\_pihlainen@hotmail.com +35845 1368793

**Tao:** libertybell@therproductions@gmail.com 575-779-7076

**Tel Aviv:** Moshe Sason moshe@ale-yarik.org 972-54-592-7780 www.ale-yarik.org @ Noon, May 2, Park Hayarkon

**Tejic:** rattlesnakebraden@yahoo.com Peyote ceremony

**Thunder Bay:** Doug thomug@browneyes@hotmail.com 807-475-7436

**Tokyo:** <info@> www.cannabist.org/ +81-3-3706-6885

**Toronto:** Wewe info@cannabisweek.ca 416-367-3450 www.torontofreedomfestival.com www.cannabisweek.com

**Traverse City:** Melodyredfeet420@hotmail.com 231-685-2993 or Rev Steve bestestcountynorml@yahoo.com 231-862-9721 www.mnorml.org Grandview & Union 11:30am

**Tronheim:** Piotr post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://norml.no/gmm/ Gather town square 15:00 hours

**Tucson:** mary mackenzie az4norml@aol.com (520)323-2947 az4norml.org az4norml.com Doing a 4:20 to beat the heat.

**Tulsa:** Jon & Rosemary legalnotulsa@gmail.com 918-809-0830

**Upole:** Aasta nita420@bellsouth.net 662-963-0775

**Ukiak:** Verge contactverge@yahoo.com iv msg 707 877-1159 Saturday, Ukiak Courthouse, Perkins & State st.

**Upper Lake:** Livita & Edty Lepp 707-275-8879

**Utica:** Chris Belfiore cab12752@am.com 315-794-2465

**Vancouver:** jacob@cannabisculture.com 604-803-4085/ 682-1172. www.cannabisculture.com/march

**Vienna:** David hanthardortag@gmx.at 00436507758888 www.hanthardortag.at www.legalisieren.at

**Vigo:** avomariavigo@telcel.com +34 615454107

**Vitoria-Gasteiz:** PacoInfo@amgosdenaria.com +3462688 1169 www.amgosdenaria.com May marijuana filmfest.

**Warsaw:** Tomasz gota@hemploby.info gota@wol-nekongie.pl +48 510 964 022 www.hemploby.info Start: 18:00, rlinka pod Plazam Kultury i Nauki

**Washington, D.C.:** John jhc@hotmail.com 202-286-5686 www.smoke-in.org FJHC / FOB 5513, Waun., D.C. 20018

**Wellington:** wellington@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz

**Wichita:** Debby hempstady@hemptribe.com 316-524-6001 www.hemptribe.com/

**Wilmington:** "R. J. Schmeffernig" hempman@verizon.net 302-793-9716 Rodney Square, 6:30 AM.

**Wilmington:** Miguel Lugo yippeymth@aol.com 352-4345 myopaltion.com Hugh Mcfay Park 11 am.

**Worland:** Daniel Bressach tuck87316@hotmail.com 307-431-0425 3 pm. Blairs parking lot

**Yakima:** tatal\_juggaltee420@hotmail.com 509-676- 4206

**Zagreb:** Tomi <web@iscane@gmail.com>

**Zaragoza:** mica@yocannabis.org 976 401506 - 687 804185

# HOMESTEAD'S EZ GRO MUSHROOMKIT

Now IMPROVED  
to make it  
easier  
then ever

Only  
TWO EASY  
steps



**The EZ Gro Mushroomkit is the easiest way to grow your own mushrooms...**

1. Mix the grain and Psilocybe Cubensis spores together without ever having to open the sterilized bag.
2. After the grain has been colonized, mix it with the bag of compost.

### That's all there is to it!

- Put the kit in a warm place
- Wait a couple of weeks for your mushrooms to grow
- No need to water it or even look at it
- Just go away and leave it alone
- The mushrooms grow automatically

### It's That Simple!



#### We include:

- Complete instructions with color photos

#### PLUS:

- A free DVD shows everything you need to know
- Awesome videos of mushroom farms in Holland.

#### The EZ Gro Mushroomkit Includes everything you need:

- Psilocybe Cubensis spores
- Grain
- Our world famous special blend of mushroom compost

- The price is only **\$105** plus **\$15 shipping** for a **Total of \$120**
- Washington State residents Please add Sales tax of \$10.68

**Order  
Toll-Free  
at  
800-426-6777**

- EZ Gro Mushroomkit:.....\$120**  
2-step grow-it-yourself kit includes Psilocybe cubensis spores and shipping. *Sorry, not sold outside the USA.*

- The Mushroom Cultivator:.....\$40**  
The biggest and best book ever published on growing mushrooms, 400 pages, color photos.

**Order Toll-Free Today! 800-426-6777**

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards accepted. Checks take longer to process than money orders.

#### Questions?

Phone: 206-782-4532 or  
Email: [info@homesteadbook.com](mailto:info@homesteadbook.com)

**Homestead Book Company**  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

Serving you since 1972. Our 36th year. Sorry, no COD's. Washington State residents please add 8.9% sales tax.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Visit us online  
at  
[www.homesteadbook.com](http://www.homesteadbook.com)

Homestead Book Company  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

# MAPS' QUEST

The HIGH TIMES Interview with Rick Doblin. By David Bienenstock | Photos by Waterbear

In 1972, at age 18, Rick Doblin decided to become an underground psychedelic therapist, after his own early experiences with LSD left an indelible impression. Psychedelics could prove transformative, Doblin reasoned, but many people would require a qualified attendant to shepherd them through what can sometimes be a difficult experience.

"I had fears and anxieties that I wasn't strong enough to break down," he recalls of his own introverted, often acid-soaked coming-of-age. "A lot of people think breaking down is a sign of weakness, but in many ways, opening up emotionally is a sign of strength."

At the time, as a draft resister, Doblin stood a better chance of going to jail than becoming a licensed professional *anything*, never mind psychedelic therapist. Meanwhile, under pressure from the DEA, the United Nations' International Drug Control Treaties were effectively slamming the lid on promising research into the potential of psychedelic drugs for personal growth and healing. And so, still deeply committed to his idea of helping the world come together through firsthand "mystical" experiences, Doblin envisioned a life lived underground by necessity.

At Florida's New College, his decidedly informal experiments included ingesting increasingly large doses of acid and mescaline while participating in the school's celebratory, all-night outdoor dance parties; floating in his homemade sensory-deprivation tank; going *au naturel* at the campus's clothing-optional swimming pool; and poring over LSD researcher Stan Grof's as-yet-unpublished manuscript for *Realms of the Human Unconscious*.

When it all became too much—not to mention *far out*—Doblin embarked on a decadelong retreat from academia. With the reelection of Richard Nixon, the continuing war in Vietnam and the collapse of the '60s counterculture, the early '70s felt, personally and psychically, like a time for self-examination.

"We weren't able to take psychedelics, become enlightened and usher in a new era because we had a lot of internal flaws, and carried within ourselves the seeds of our own destruction," he says now. "We were still sexist, racist, hierarchal, or simply not compassionate enough toward those in the mainstream."

Profoundly shaken by a steady diet of altered reality at perhaps the most freewheeling college in America, Doblin dropped out after just one semester and turned to a string of construction jobs to "get grounded"—including designing and building Arcturus, a suitably psychedelic home of cedar, granite and stained glass specifically designed to support and enhance the experience of tripping out. Such physical acts of creation helped Doblin to successfully integrate his ethereal experiences in the inner realms of the mind, while reinforcing his core belief that even the most esoteric psychedelic epiphanies must find practical application in order to truly effect positive change.


Meanwhile, President Jimmy Carter pardoned the draft resisters on his first day in office in 1977, but it still took another five years before Doblin returned to college. And even then, he made a major detour along the way, after successfully petitioning his academic advisor to approve a trip to Big Sur, CA, for a monthlong workshop with his would-be forebearer, Stan Grof.

Doblin arrived at the prestigious New Age institute Esalen carrying a heavy load. As far as he knew, science-based psychedelic research remained nonexistent, and that fact didn't seem likely to change anytime soon. After 10 years of wandering in his personal wilderness, a now decidedly more mature young seeker finally had a chance to work alongside his idol, but he only expected to learn about *holotropics*, a new breathing technique intended to help replicate psychedelic mind states. Instead, he got let in on a little secret—one that would change his life forever.

At first, Doblin was skeptical about MDMA. An accomplished psychonaut, he dismissed what sounded like a "feel-good" drug with a "Why bother?" attitude. After spending many long, often painful years using LSD to dredge the depths of his soul and battle the demons that emerged, the obscure molecule lovingly dubbed "Adam" sounded superficial. Still, Doblin's inquisitive nature made an experiment inevitable, and after hearing a few glowing reviews, he overcame his resistance and set aside an afternoon to take the still-legal analogue along with his girlfriend.

The results were "gentle yet profound," according to Doblin, and taught him that important psychological work could be accomplished under the influence of MDMA, particularly its ability to usher in a state of joy, empathy and self-acceptance without significantly impairing sensory perceptions or



A photograph of a man with short dark hair, wearing a grey long-sleeved shirt, crouching in a garden. He is holding a plant with small white flowers. The background shows various green plants and a stack of stones.

**'As long as MDMA remained legal, the treatments—more than half a million in number—were legal too.'**

Rick Doblin heads a "non-profit psychedelic pharmaceutical company."

cognitive function. Rather than dismiss the MDMA love trip as a "false" experience, he saw it as a brief glimpse into our true human potential, once we step outside the fear and repression systematically imparted by society.

Equally important, Doblin had finally stumbled on the kind of underground community of psychedelic researchers he'd been dreaming of since reaching adulthood. Starting in the late '70s, when Sasha Shulgin "rediscovered" MDMA (first synthesized by Merck Pharmaceuticals in 1912), the powerfully psychoactive molecule had been secretly shared among like-minded therapists and used on patients in controlled sessions. As long as MDMA remained legal, the treatments—more than half a million in number—were legal too, though previous experience had taught the concerned parties that reactionary elements within the government would try to ban Adam as soon as they discovered it, no matter how much promise the substance showed in a therapeutic setting.

Inevitably, a genie that good jumped the bottle, and soon enough MDMA—renamed Ecstasy on the street—found its way into nightclubs, fueling an early rave scene with the kind of recreational use that prohibitionists always use as a pretext for their purges. In the meantime, Doblin made it his personal mission to help amass as much credible information as possible on MDMA, in order to best prepare for the legal storms gathering on the horizon.

In July 1984, when the DEA announced its plans to outlaw MDMA, Doblin caught the authorities off guard by hand-delivering a petition from the underground researchers and therapists behind the ongoing Adam experiments, along with other well-pedigreed acolytes he'd recruited through a discreet word-of-mouth campaign. The case went to court, where a DEA administrative-law judge recommended treating MDMA as a regulated prescription drug. But the head of the DEA nonetheless succeeded in getting Ecstasy placed on Schedule 1, the most restrictive category, alongside heroin.

Undaunted, Doblin founded the Multidisciplinary Association for Psychedelic Studies (MAPS) in 1986, an umbrella organization from which he has consistently—and effectively—championed legitimate research into the utility of psychedelic drugs. Working to turn on the world from the inside out, MAPS has since gotten FDA approval to study MDMA-assisted psychotherapy in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. It has also undertaken the first study analyzing the effectiveness of marijuana vaporizing; won a lawsuit

against the DEA for its refusal to license a MAPS-funded medical-marijuana production facility; and obtained final approval for the world's first LSD psychotherapy study since the early '70s.

HIGH TIMES sat down with Doblin at MAPS' low-key headquarters in Northern California, nestled on the edge of a redwood forest, with a clear mountain stream running through the property. Thirty-five years after dropping out of college, Doblin now holds a doctorate in public policy from Harvard's Kennedy School of Government and primarily considers himself the head of the world's only nonprofit psychedelic pharmaceutical company.

He's got some pretty amazing plans for the not-so-distant future.

**What are your hopes for the Obama administration? What do you think of the transition so far?**

So far, President Obama has been slow to comment on drug policy, which is rather good since it puts the War on Drugs in perspective as mostly a battle in the culture wars rather than a war we can believe in. His selection of Seattle police chief Gil Kerlikowske as Drug Czar is also a positive step, since Kerlikowske is a pragmatist and not an ideologue. However, it would have been even better to have a Drug Czar with a public health rather than a criminal justice background.

The Obama administration, including Attorney General Holder, have also publicly repudiated and ordered stopped the DEA's raids on medical-marijuana dispensaries in California, which the DEA blatantly continued after the inauguration as a way to test Obama on this issue. Whether the administration will reverse the DEA's refusal to end the National Institute on Drug Abuse's monopoly on the supply of marijuana for research remains to be seen.

**What is the current state of MAPS' MDMA study?**

We completed Phase 2 of the study with outstanding results. Now we need to replicate our US results in studies by other therapist teams, and also conduct studies with different doses and in different patient populations in order to prepare for our "end of Phase 2" meeting with the FDA, which will take place in about two years.

Recently, Health Canada accepted our protocol design for a Canadian

www.NaturesMedicine420.com

# NATURE'S MEDICINE 大麻

Safe • Reliable • Affordable



Get your own gear! Nature's Medicine products are worn by celebrities (and hotties) everywhere- including the King of Cannabis Culture himself, Tommy Chong, as seen in the March 2009 issue of *Mixim* on p. 67. Order online now and receive a FREE Hippie Wick with your purchase.

\*Tommy Chong is not affiliated with Nature's Medicine



## Medicate Responsibly.

Hippie Wick is an all-natural way of smoking! Use any lighter to light the wick- made from pure hemp and hand dipped in organic beeswax. Notice the difference in taste immediately, as you are no longer inhaling butane and other harsh chemicals from the lighter fluid and flint. Both the beeswax and hemp are clean-burning and environmentally friendly. Online at [www.hippiewick.webs.com](http://www.hippiewick.webs.com)



What Nature's Medicine Has to Offer:

- Acupuncture • Reiki • Swedish Massage •

## THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW



Doblin enjoys a serene moment at MAPS' Northern California headquarters.

## 'The value of psychedelics has been affirmed for thousands of years.'

MDMA/PTSD [post-traumatic stress disorder] study, which will probably start in a few months, following the importation of MDMA from Switzerland. Meanwhile, our Swiss and Israeli studies are moving forward, and our Jordanian study looks likely to be approved.

Do you think MDMA and other psychedelic drugs should be legal for adult recreational use? Politicians always talk about staying on message, but I've sort of violated that, because from the very beginning I've had a dual message. We're working on medical use, which is a narrow area, but one of the advantages is that science gets involved, and so the results that we're generating have a certain accepted validity. And so I talk about psychedelics in terms of medicinal use, because it's a necessary step, but I'm also strongly in favor of seeing drug use as a public-health issue, as opposed to taking a criminal-justice approach. That stance has complicated my efforts in a lot of ways, but I feel more intellectually honest.

Do you ascribe any specific meaning to the existence of psychedelics? The value of psychedelics has been affirmed for thousands of years. Our culture is an anomaly in that we don't have an accepted place for psychedelics. I think that leaves an incredible imbalance. We're way overdeveloped intellectually—our technology is destroying the world—but we're way underdeveloped spiritually and emotionally. Which means we create tools that we don't have the maturity to handle properly. Psychedelics can help us grow up as individuals and as a culture, while giving richness and meaning to our lives. Some of my most profound experiences happen to have been on psychedelics, and they've informed my non-drug life too. When we talk about MDMA for therapy, what happens while you're under the influence of the drug is not the most important thing—it's what you bring back. So when you think about a psychedelic experience, that integration is key.

# BodyFlush.com

"When you absolutely need the best!"

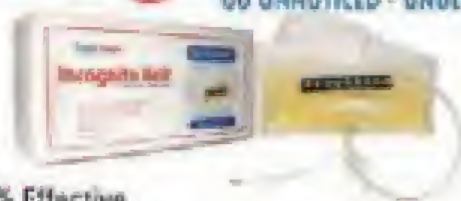
# ClearChoice®

TRUSTED SINCE 1993

**AUTHORIZED DEALER**

## Incognito Belt™

GO UNNOTICED - UNDETECTED!



- 100% Effective
- Works for All Tests
- Totally Undetectable
- Highest Quality Toxin Free Synthetic Urine
- No Mixing Required
- Ideal Heat Source - Heat Pads included
- Unisex - Male or Female Use
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

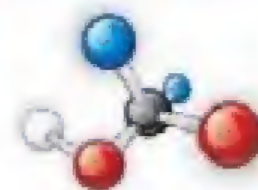
## SPIKE™

ADDITIVE



- World's Smallest, Most Potent, Undetectable Urine Purifier ever Created!
- The Solution for Random EMIT Test or Test Panel Testing
- Formulated to Destroy ALL Toxins on Contact
- Simple to Use - Just Pour into Sample
- 1.5mL Micro Vial - Ultra Small & Easy to Conceal
- Good for Up to Two Tests
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**



## HFS™

HAIR FOLLICLE SHAMPOO

- Simple Two Step Process
- Removes All Toxins within Minutes
- Clear Zone for Up to 8 hours
- For Any Hair Length
- Safe for the Hair and Scalp
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$75<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### NOW AVAILABLE

Presenting the NEW Oral Clear™ GUM.



The world's first Saliva Neutralizing Gum. The BEST Saliva solution available.

- Works on all toxins including Nicotine!
- No abstinence period is required prior to using this product.
- Effective in just 30 seconds and effect will last 30 minutes.
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$90<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

Call Toll-Free - 24hr Ordering Hotline

**1.866.900.4343** or 1.877.420.7277

Online Ordering  
**BodyFlush.com**



Next Day Delivery Available

CHECK LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

Strictly Confidential/ Discreet Shipping



All major credit cards accepted

© 2004 Health Tech. All rights reserved. Clear Choice®, HFS™, SPIKE™, Incognito Belt™, and Oral Clear™ are all trademarks of Health Tech. Products will be sold where permitted by law. These products are not intended to be used for military/police-related tests. All statements in this ad have been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in Health Canada. Other products are not eligible for diagnosis. Some items are present reserves. For full see to inside.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

## Vaporizer Evolution

The Original Glass on Glass Vaporizer

**Portable**



Car Adapter



Battery Pack

**\$150.00**  
M.S.R.P.



**Custom Glass Heater**



- No Metal
- No Ceramic
- All Glass

**(530) 894-8148**

**www.vapolution.com**

Lifetime  
Limited  
Warranty

## Vapolution Pocket Vaporizer

**New!**

- Vaporize anywhere
- Fits in your pocket
- Works with a lighter



**\$25.00**  
M.S.R.P.

**www.pocketvaporizers.com**



Customer submitted photos. L-R: Endless Sky, Chumaluma, Big Laughing

**www.drgreenthumb.com**

Unique, high-potency genetics, available nowhere else. Home of the super-potent **Endless Sky**, one of most extremely potent, high-yielding plants on earth.

Other fine strains include; Bubba Kush, OG Kush, Big Purps, Columbian Skies, Iranian Short Season, Original Matanuska TF, Fire Hydrant (F), OhZone

**Newly Feminized for Fall 2008**

*S1's from original cuttings / clones. Not crosses*

**Original CHEESE**

**BUBBA KUSH - OG KUSH - 747 HUGE**

For a catalog, including a \$10 off coupon, send \$5 to;  
RWJ, Box 37085, Ottawa, ON, k1v0w9, Canada

Free world-wide shipping. Express shipping available  
Information or phone orders call; 613-330-2404



"best stealth shipping in the business"

**Trusted since 1996**



CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.

# I Passed My Drug Test.com

Same Day and Permanent Solutions  
Urine, Blood, Hair Follicle, and Saliva

Free Online  
Drug Test



24/7 Hot Line | Overnight Shipping  
**1 800 733 4429**

Test'in Products Helping Since 1993

## THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW



Doblin at Burning Man with visionary artist Alex Grey and 2012 author Daniel Pinchbeck.

## 'Psychedelics can help us grow up as individuals and as a culture.'

How have you managed to succeed by working inside the system? I've been able to not demonize the "other," and I think psychedelics play a major role in that important ability. In my mind, I'm trying to legalize marijuana or MDMA or any other psychedelic as a medicine for the DEA; they need it as much as anyone. So on the one hand, they're my opponents, but on the other hand, there's a deeper connection between us.

You also need to have a willingness to become educated in a way that allows you to speak the language of the power structure. My diagnosis of the '60s is that once you identify yourself as the counterculture, you're going to be smashed—but if you identify yourself as kind of an advanced scout for the dominant culture, that's a different situation. You're now part of the culture, but you just happen to be seeing things that they haven't seen before, or you're helpfully exploring new areas.

In the past, you've brought volunteers to Burning Man to work as sort of psychedelic medics in the field. How do you prepare them to deal with people's difficult trips, and what advice would you offer someone contemplating their own psychedelic experience?

We recognize that people are taking psychedelics at these events, searching for these initiatory experiences, and a certain small percentage of them will go wrong because they don't have a safe context. So it's

very much like the problems I had when I first started taking LSD and wasn't prepared for it.

For many people, Burning Man is an expression of the future—and in a post-prohibition world, there will be people doing psychedelics. We brought volunteers to help take care of anyone experiencing a difficult trip, and in many cases were able to take people who might have been scarred for life and help them learn from these experiences. And so I think we're demonstrating that once society opens the door to psychedelics, there will still be problems, but we have good ways to deal with those problems.

Now, what would I say to someone who is contemplating taking psychedelics? Well, it isn't my role to say you should or shouldn't. The government says you shouldn't, but I believe it should be your choice based on honest information. If someone does decide to do such a thing, they should keep in mind four basic principles: 1) Do it in a safe space, because you've become vulnerable in certain ways. 2) Someone not under the influence should be there to watch over you, but that person is not "the guide." Your unconscious is your guide. 3) If problems come up, think in terms of "talking through" rather than "talking down," which means address the problems head-on. 4) Remember that "difficult" is not the same as "bad." You need to surrender to your unconscious and work with whatever emerges. ✨

## JOIN THE VM3 REVOLUTION™

Here at Last!  
The Volatizer® VM3™.  
The only handheld, pocket size, battery-operated, adjustable temperature, rechargeable vaporizer on the market.

The VM3™ revolutionizes the delivery of the bioactive ingredients of herbs, tobacco and essential oils. Developed after years of research, with its concealable mouthpiece, state of the art Lithium Ion battery, temperature control unit, digital display, built-in safety features and ergonomic design, the VM3™ represents the cutting edge of vaporization. No more flasks, balloons, water filled containers, hoses or attached power cords, and virtually no odor. Satisfaction 100% guaranteed. Incredibly efficient. At \$499.95, the VM3™ will pay for itself in short order.

You will not be disappointed!

**CHIRO-TEC INC.,**  
628 CALLE PLANO,  
CAMARILLO, CA 93012.

Call 1-800-485-7305 or visit [WWW.VOLATIZER.COM](http://WWW.VOLATIZER.COM)





Get Lit UP  
TAKE A SHOT

75.5% Alcohol  
111mg Thujone  
Guaranteed Shipping

1-800-317-2175 HighOnAbsinthe.com

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**Outdoor Seed Specialists**

**GREEN LIFE SEEDS**

**12 Free Seeds with every order!**

**Canada's finest Medical Marijuana breeders!**

**Elite Seeds**

**Online Credit Card orders now accepted!**  
**Medicinal Seeds shipped world-wide!**  
**1000's of photo's & new grow video's!**

**Grapefruit Kush**   **Blue Dynamite**   **Jamacian Grape**

**Fuckin Incredible**   **Big Blue**   **itomulan**

Suite 117 - 95 Wilton Road, Victoria - London, UK. SW1V 1BZ  
**WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM**

**(888) 503-3861 24/7**   **homegrown hydroponics**  
organic herbs at your fingertips

**You've Seen The Rest...  
Now STEP UP To the Best!!**

**Introducing the PC Grow Box**

**"Grow Plants Anywhere in our New PC Video-Grow Chamber!"**

- No Weeds, No Dirt, No Mice!
- Grow Anywhere w/ Elite!
- Fruit Harder, All year Long!
- 100% Automated, Easy to Use!
- Grow Organic Chemical Free!
- No Odors, Runs Totally Odor Free!
- Powerful Full Spectrum Lighting System!
- Runs Over Powered Fans, Runs Cool!
- Portable & Solid Build Construction!
- Ready to Ship in Box!
- Low Starting Price!

**WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM**

# CALI GROWERS GO PUBLIC!!!

Finally. You can now buy the absolute best of the best hydroponics systems, lights, and LED's from Cali Growers Wholesalers. The legendary suppliers that sell ONLY award winning and top of the line hydro equipment are opening their doors to the public. They give you the absolute best prices and products because they work directly with manufacturers AND growers, and demand every product they sell comes with a 3-5 year warranty. If they don't sell it, do your research. If they sell it, make sure you get it!



**CALI GROWERS' HID CHOICE- AUTOCOOLS:** AutoAir-Cooled, Built-In Fan, 400or 600 Lighttubes. Complete with fan, duct, bulb, ballast, tube- up to 70% cooler and 30% less electricity than older lights, includes a free rock-solid 5 year Warranty.

**400 MH/HPS AUTOCool- \$239.**  
**600 HPS AUTOCool- \$295.**

**CALI GROWERS' LED CHOICE-** Cali Growers recommends growing with MH or HPS lights over LED's unless you grow in a hot place. They only recommend and sell the T1 SmartLamp 600 for \$1445.00 and the new 5 watt LumiGrow LED (replaces up to 1000HPS) for \$1645.00.



**CALI GROWERS' HYDRO CHOICE- SUPERPONICS-"Hydroponics 2.0"**

Combines aero, bubble, nft, and top feed, in one easy automated system! Grows up to 3-5 X faster, and #1 rated "Black Design" keeps out light & bacteria. Also comes with nutrients, PH kit, and How2Grow DVD.

**1-6 plant Superponics System- \$149.**  
**24 plant with 16 gal. reservoir- \$495.**

You may order by calling 1-877-402-4639, or through their website at [www.caligrowers.com](http://www.caligrowers.com)

## TOP 10 TIPS TO PICK YOUR BOX

It is estimated you will save 1-3 years on the "learning how to grow" curve AND production, by choosing the perfect, all-in-one, fully assembled, fully automated, hydroponics cabinet. Follow these top 10 grower tips, when choosing your ideal perfect roommate with benefits:

- 1. "The Look"** - You want to make sure your cabinet looks like one, not like a futuristic time machine with controls on the front. Make sure it is 100% light tight, 16 gauge "Cool-Running" metal, and looks like it belongs in your house.
- 2. Dimensions** - Be aware of misleading pictures. Realize that 24 inch deep cabs grow 33% more than generic 18 inch deep ones. The major factor of how much you grow is by Height, Width, AND Depth of your cabinet.
- 3. Airflow** - Lights are PROPERLY air-cooled by bringing air in from outside the chamber, then pushed out as well. Some only bring air from inside the unit itself, then through the light. You do not want this. Also, make sure your cab is "Cross Corner Ventilated" AND has an adjustable internal circulation fan. The output air should go out through a professionally made carbon filter.
- 4. Ease and Expertise** - Make sure your system is user friendly and the company knows what they are talking about. Your cabinet should come and look professionally assembled, automated, and easy to grow.
- 5. Net trellis and adjustable lights-** you grow up to 50% more when using a net trellis. A bonus is if both the light and veg. chamber is adjustable to allow for maximum height and lumen intensity.
- 6. Comes with Everything-** Let them shop for you. You want every possible thing you need to start growing the day you get it, including an automated Cloning Machine, nutrients, DVD, TDS meter, PH kit, Make sure it is fully assembled, automated, and ready to grow with ease and confidence.
- 7. Good Warranty-** Make sure the company backs your investment with at least a 3 year warranty and excellent lifetime customer support - for free.
- 8. Made in USA** - That is if you are in the US. For obvious reasons, such as supporting the economy, it also means not worrying with US Border Customs and such when dealing with your warranty and replaceable parts.
- 9. Customer Support-** Prompt phone and email service, knowledgeable support and replies. Accredited by the Better Business Bureau with little to no complaints over the past 3 years. Friendly and helpful is also a must.
- 10. Options-** Make sure you have the choice to switch from soil to hydro, and can decide between ebb n flow for taller units, and aero for the shorter ones. Pay attention the details. Now save a year or two start growing!



Supercloset scored a perfect 10 out of 10.

HIP HOT TIPS

## SUPERCLOSET CELEBRATES WITH "GROWTH STIMULUS PACKAGE"

Rated #1 overall system and customer support for 5 years in a row, Supercloset is celebrating with the deal of a lifetime. For a limited time, when you buy a Supercloset you get a \$500 Rebate Voucher towards groceries, along with a free TDS Meter, DVD, PH kit, nutrients for one year, 3 Year Warranty, the famous auto-Supercloster, and everything else you need to grow, from Beginner to Pro, from Pro to Easier. Your Supercloset arrives professionally assembled and fully automated. Your special limited offer (while available), call 1-877-GROW-SUPER, or through [supercloset.com](http://supercloset.com).

**\*Your net cost after you collect your \$500 grocery rebate.**



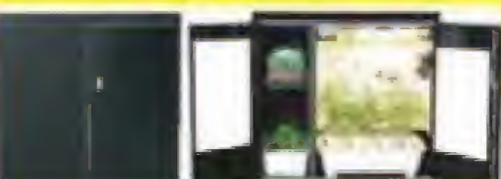
**Mini-File- \$195\***  
15" x 19" x 27"

**SuperFile- \$695\***  
15" x 19" x 47"

S-File has 2 chambers:  
Top- fluorescent veg.  
Bottom-150 HPS flower



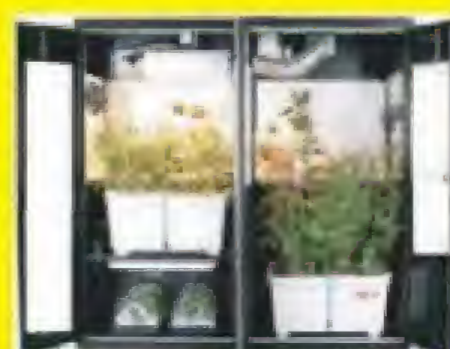
**SuperCube- \$1195**  
36" x 24" x 46"



**SuperFlower- \$1895**  
48" x 36" x 46"



**Deluxe- \$1895\***  
36" x 24" x 72"



**Side2Side- \$2995\***  
72" x 36" x 72"



**Trinity- \$3295\***  
72" x 36" x 72"

Trinity has 3 separated chambers: Fluorescent, 400MH/HPS, & 600HPS

Add \$150 for 600HPS upgrade and \$200 for CO2

# Don't Take Chances With A **Urine** Test!



Only  
**\$99.95**  
+S&H

**Be Positive You're Negative**

Single Use  
Dehydrated Kit  
**\$59.95**  
+S&H

Our **GENUINE DRUG-FREE HUMAN URINE** control test kits have proven themselves time and again. Our products are safe and provide the results you are looking for.

We have sold well over 100,000 control test kits, and all of our products come with our proud 300% guarantee. Available in frozen or dehydrated form.

Call **1-877-REAL-PEE**.

#### **\$99.95 KIT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:**

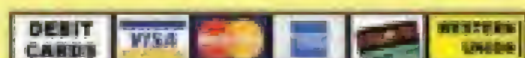
- Real human urine in frozen or dehydrated form
- Enough for 2 control tests
- Vacuum sealed for extended shelf life
- Heating elements and temperature strip ensure proper temperature for up to 10 hours
- Discreetly billed and packaged

#### **\$59.95 KIT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:**

- Real human urine in dehydrated form
- Enough for 1 control test
- Vacuum sealed for extended shelf life
- Heating element and temperature strip ensures proper temperature for up to 5 hours
- Discreetly billed and packaged

#### **It's easy to order from [UrineTheClear.com](http://UrineTheClear.com):**

1. Order at [www.UrineTheClear.com](http://www.UrineTheClear.com) and save \$5.00
2. Charge by phone toll-free at **1-877-REAL-PEE**
3. Send money order to RAW Health Systems  
P.O. Box 310806 Birmingham, AL 35231  
2-3 day delivery add \$15.00, for Express add \$30.00



CHECK FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.



**300% Drug-Free Urine Guarantee\***

*\*Conditions apply. For details visit [www.urinetheclear.com/guarantee](http://www.urinetheclear.com/guarantee)*

# UrineTheClear.com

## 100% Drug-Free Human Urine

**BUY 2 FULL  
KITS AND  
RECEIVE A  
3<sup>RD</sup> KIT FREE**

[www.UrineTheClear.com](http://www.UrineTheClear.com)

**CALL TOLL FREE: 1-877-REAL-PEE  
(732-5733)**



Urinetheclear's products are not intended to violate any Federal, State, or Local Laws. Urinetheclear's products are not to be used for any illegal purposes, including use for lawfully administered drug tests. Urinetheclear's products are to be used as a control sample when conducting at home drug tests.

NEW!

HIGH TIMES  
PRESENTS

Jorge Cervantes

# ULTIMATE GROW

## COMPLETE BOX SET



Acclaimed international ganja guide Jorge Cervantes proudly presents this Collectors' Edition Box Set, which includes his first two best-selling DVDs for HIGH TIMES, plus a brand-new bonus disc featuring never-before seen garden tours and growing tips, hilarious outtakes, advice on how to build a wheelchair-accessible garden, a video biography and Jorge's definitive guide to Amsterdam.

Disc One, *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, gets you started with a complete overview of the cannabis plant and its lifecycle. Disc Two, *Ultimate Grow: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, features Jorge on a magical tour of the best gardens in his home country of Spain.

The Collectors' Edition Box Set also comes with a beautiful, full-color 48-page booklet that includes the behind-the-scenes story of these informative DVDs, plus a selection of Jorge's best articles for HIGH TIMES magazine. \$49.95



**1** INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE  
*Step-by-Step Instructions for Beginners*

**2** HYDROPONIC CANNABIS INDOORS &  
ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS

**3** JORGE'S GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM & MORE!  
*Bonus Features and Garden Outtakes*



**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** ✨ BUILDING A GROWROOM ✨ LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY ✨ SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS ✨ VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING ✨ PESTS & DISEASES ✨ HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING  
**PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** ✨ OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS ✨ HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO ✨ PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS ✨ MAKING SOIL ✨ JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS  
**PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

**BONUS DISC INCLUDES:** ✨ GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM ✨ BONUS GARDENS ✨ UNRELEASED SCENES ✨ HILARIOUS OUTTAKES ✨ JORGE BIO ✨ HELPFUL HINTS

ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)  
PREVIEW AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD)





# GRACIAS

## CANADIAN STRAINS IN SPAIN 94



PIX OF THE CROP 82



CANNABIS CLINIC 86



JORGE'S RX 102



**PUTTING THE HT SMOKER'S GUIDE TO USE**

(above) Here are a couple pics that I recently took of the stuff I've been gettin' in my neck of the woods.—Ty the Chief

**HINDU BUSH** (left)

I recently returned from the Indian Himalayas and tracked down a nice number of plants. All organic, outdoor and in their original environment. In search of the original Purple Kush? Check out the shots, let me know what you think. Thanks, guys!  
—Turok the Bud Hunter

**GRAPE APE** (below)

Grown in coco using organic and salt-based nutes in Mendocino, CA. This is the tastiest pot in the Emerald Triangle.— Rick James





## KUSH MASTER

Here are some Kush colas about 15 days from harvest. Grown under 600-watt water-cooled light, in a mixture of soil and organic nutes.

—Growing Slow





**FLOWER POWER** (above)

This delicious Mazar plant with orchids in the background came from the five free seeds that marijuana-seeds.nl sends with every order.—South Bay Ray, Big Island of Hawaii (also known as the Orchid Isle)



**CANDY, I CAN'T LET YOU GO** (above)

This is a pic of my Candy Shiva plant.—Nunyabizness Sameasmyfirstname

**HOPE SPRINGS ETERNAL** (left)

Out of 10 feminized Holland's Hope seeds I bought, one was purple. It had a very strong pine/mint smell and taste. The stone was awesome and it was just beautiful to look at.—Meloyelo in Hawaii

Pix of the Crop is reader-driven. Your submissions make all the stoners of the world dream of kind nuggets. Send pictures (no Polaroids), tips, questions and stories to: HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Digital photos can be e-mailed to mailbag@hightimes.com and must be hi-res for publication. Remember, by submitting photograph(s) you thereby grant permission to the publisher to reprint photograph(s) in HIGH TIMES, as well as in any other Trans-High Corp. publication.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES & TAXABLE IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



# The Attitude Seed Bank

**THE ONLY SEED BANK TO OFFER GUARANTEED WORLDWIDE SHIPPING**

**WITH OVER 700 STRAINS**

**WE ARE SO CONFIDENT, GO ONLINE AND WE WILL SEND YOU A PACK OF G13 LABS MARIJUANA SEEDS FREE!**

**WWW.THEATTITUDESEEDBANK.CO.UK**

**0044 1473 724698**

You have to be at least 18 years old to order cannabis seeds from The Attitude Seed Bank

It is an offence to cultivate any plant of the genus Cannabis in most of the world without a license from the Secretary of State. Anyone committing an offence contrary to this section may be imprisoned or fined, or both. Seeds are sold as souvenirs only, or for the preservation of genetics or incense laws may change. It is your responsibility to check your local laws before ordering.

**Preferred by DNA, WINNERS of the Cannabis Cup!**

**TIGHTPAC.com**  
CONTAINERS  
Airtight • Water Resistant • Smell Proof

**Fast Becoming the #1 Container in the Smoke Industry!**

**Don't leave home without them!**

**TightVAC** The ONE & ONLY Patented Vacuum Sealed Container!!

**FREE GIFT! Say "HT"**

**TIGHTPAC**

|                           |                              |                              |                           |                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           |                              |                              |                           |                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 2.35 Holds 5oz<br>\$17.99 | 1.3 Holds 3.1/4oz<br>\$14.99 | .57 Holds 1.1/2oz<br>\$11.99 | .29 Holds 3/4oz<br>\$9.99 | .12 Holds 1/8oz<br>\$9.25 | \$5.25 | \$5.50 | \$4.99 | \$5.25 | \$5.50 | \$4.99 | \$4.99 |

**TOBACCO-Pac**

\$7.99

Official Distributor-Europe  
**ROOR.de**

888.42.TIGHT **THE PERFECT PLASTIC FOR YOUR GLASS**

BY NICO ESCONDIDO

# EVERYTHING MEDICAL & MORE

Welcome to our latest mini-section, devoted wholly to medicinal strains, news, uses, developments, activism, politics ... everything and anything, really, that is medically related to marijuana. This is your new *Cannabis Clinic!*

## PHYTIVA PHARMACEUTICALS

Continuing our research into the medical and applied uses of cannabis, we've discovered another patron saint of the cause seeking to develop further medicinal applications and extend their scope. Phytiva Pharmaceuticals' recent advances have opened the door to producing and commercializing a variety of effective whole-plant, cannabinoid-based pharmaceutical products with a wide range of important applications.

Although cannabis has been used medicinally for thousands of years, little was known until very recently about how it actually worked. Some uses of cannabis are well known, such as alleviating nausea and stimulating the appetite of people with wasting diseases like cancer and AIDS. Phytiva's angle isn't just finding new medical uses, but also new methods of ingestion. For example, the company has already developed a cannabis lozenge, as well as a marijuana-based topical cream that naturally mends the skin—and even stops the otherwise-incurable “flesh-eating” bacteria MRSA.

Phytiva is the brainchild of prominent medical-marijuana patient Steve Kubby, Dr. Robert Melamede of the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs and Richard Cowan, former director of NORML. Initially, the company will operate primarily in Canada, as that country has already approved the use of cannabis extracts in medicine (such as Sativex, the spray developed by the UK-based GW Pharmaceuticals—ironically, Sativex remains illegal in England). Phytiva is in the early stages of raising capital and dealing with government regulatory requirements, but it has already begun conducting unofficial preliminary trials of its proprietary



From North America to Europe, Grape God grows very well inside and out and is becoming a popular medicinal choice.

## MEDICINAL STRAIN OF THE MONTH: GRAPE GOD

Our latest medicinal strain of the month hails from Canada and is now being extensively cultivated throughout parts of Europe—most notably in the south of Spain—as well as in California and the northeast United States. Grape God, a descendant of the legendary God Bud, is a pure *indica* variety with high levels of potency and taste. She flourishes outdoors and finishes quickly, making her a favorite for medical growers who prefer shorter grow cycles with little trade-off on yield.

Developed in British Columbia by Next Generation Seeds, the Grape God is the result of combining the God Bud strain with the Grapefruit line. The selection process spanned multiple generations and resulted in the attributes that best define this strain: copious amounts of resin production, excellent flavor and short flowering cycles with large yields. She does well in many climates and excels in greenhouse grows.

Outdoors, the Grape God finishes in late September/early October; indoors, she finishes in 50 days! An excellent sedative, Grape God is often used for pain relief, muscle relaxation and stimulating appetite.

cannabis lozenges with patients at the Vancouver Island Compassion Society, targeting those with pain and sleep disorders.

Dr. Melamede laid out Phytiva's main goals: “We want to provide a reproducible pharmaceutical-grade product for people not interested in smoking—a product they can get at pharmacies the way they do everything else, covered by their insurance.” The superiority of the lozenge over the alcohol-based Sativex spray is that repeated Sativex use can cause throat irritations, and some patients need to avoid (or simply don't want to consume) alcohol. The Phytiva lozenge soothes the throat while simultane-

ously providing many of cannabis's other healing benefits.

Steve Kubby's presence gives Phytiva another distinct advantage, since Kubby has used medical pot to survive inoperable pheochromocytoma, a rare form of adrenal cancer. Due to its rarity, pharmaceutical companies haven't found it profitable to develop drugs that would fight Kubby's cancer. The same strategy will be employed with a cannabis cream to treat MRSA (methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, or “Mersa”), the so-called flesh-eating bacteria that has proven highly resistant to conventional antibiotics.

Melamede is optimistic regard-

ing Phytiva's sustained success: “We want to work with the government—all governments—to accomplish their stated aim of providing medicine that's not smoked.”

Is this the future of marijuana use across the globe? Will smoking the fine herb be eradicated as more and more companies seek to tie governments' hands with science? Or is this merely one more way of proving that cannabis is a benign and beneficial substance—regardless of whether you take a pill or smoke a joint?

Only time will tell .... ✨

Got medical questions? Pass 'em over to Nico at [nico@hightimes.com](mailto:nico@hightimes.com).

# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA DIRECTORY

Consult your local physician about issues associated with Medical Marijuana use.  
To advertise on this list, call Michael Czerhoniak, Advertising Director, 212-387-0500 ext.240

## ALASKA

State Registration Program,  
Dept of Health and Social Services.  
(907) 465-5423  
Or check out the State website  
<http://www.hss.state.ak.us/dph/bvs/marijuana.html>  
Attention: Terry Ahrens  
[terry\\_ahrens@health.state.ak.us](mailto:terry_ahrens@health.state.ak.us)

## CALIFORNIA

### CENTRAL VALLEY

Free Herb Recipe  
Emmanuel Caregivers  
Dr. Etta & Perky Pierie  
Connoisseur's  
Yummygoodies.com  
[Emmanuelcaregivers@yahoo.com](mailto:Emmanuelcaregivers@yahoo.com)  
(650)-336-3139  
Delivery and shipping to home-bound Prop 215 patients.

### EXETER

J&J Compassionate Care  
Information Center  
960 South Spruce  
Exeter, CA 93221  
(559) 592-0420  
9:30am - 8:30pm, 7 days a week  
Free internet in the lounge.  
New patients must arrive before  
4pm for Prop. 215 Verification.

### GARDENA

420 Highway Pharmacy  
18710 South Normandie Ave,  
Suite D.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
(310) - 808-0420  
(310)- 808-0215  
Open 7 days 8am - 8pm

### LAKE FOREST

Lake Forest Compassionate  
Caregivers  
24370 Lake Center Drive, Suite 100  
Lake Forest, CA 91630  
(949) 859-1158

### NORTHERN CALI

MJ's Place  
9449 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
707-275-9291

### OAKLAND

Coffee Shop Blue Sky  
377 17th Street  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(510) - 251-0690  
Open 9am-8pm Mon-Sat  
Open 10am - 6pm Sunday  
[www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com](http://www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com)

### SAN DIEGO

San Diego Holistics  
Interstate 805 and Balboa Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92111  
619-804-9100  
Highest quality & lowest prices  
Open 10am-6pm Mon-Sat  
PICK UP OR DELIVERY  
VENDORS WELCOME-CALL AHEAD

Greenlight Deliveries  
909 9th Ave  
San Diego, CA 92101  
619-602-1713  
Serving medical patients the  
highest quality meds since 1997.  
Open 7 days a week 10:30 am -  
6:30 pm  
[420greenlight@gmail.com](mailto:420greenlight@gmail.com)

### SAN FRANCISCO

[www.5starcannabis.com](http://www.5starcannabis.com)  
Free Delivery to SF & South Bay  
Area. Open 9am - 10pm Daily.  
415-424-5189

The Green Cross  
1230 Market # 419  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
415-648-4420

### SILVER LAKE

Higher Path Holistic Care Collective  
2227 Sunset Blvd.  
Silver Lake, CA 90026  
(866) 420-PATH or (213) 484-1001  
[www.Thehigherpath.com](http://www.Thehigherpath.com)

### VAN NUYS

Valley Patients Group  
8953 Woodmen Ave, Suite 101  
Arleta, CA 91331  
818-332-0736  
Open 7days week, 7 am to 10 pm

### WEST HOLLYWOOD

Alternative Herbal Health Serv. #2  
7828 Santa Monica Blvd.  
West Hollywood, CA 90046  
323-654-8792

### COLORADO

State Registration Program,  
(303) 692-2184  
<http://www.cdphs.state.co.us/hs/medicalmarijuana/marijuanafactsheet.asp>  
Patients info: (720) 890-4247  
[www.sensiblecolorado.org](http://www.sensiblecolorado.org)

### HAWAII

State Registration Program,  
(808) 594-0150  
[www.dpfhi.org](http://www.dpfhi.org)

### MONTANA

State Registration Program,  
(406) 444-5622  
To download a state application go to:  
<http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/medicalmarijuana/applicationform.doc>

Caregivers Montana  
406-600-2981 Livingston, MT  
[www.caregiversmontana.com](http://www.caregiversmontana.com)

A Kinder Caregiver  
The statements in the name.  
To uphold the spirit of Initiative 148  
[AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com](mailto:AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com)  
[www.montanamedicalmarijuana.net](http://www.montanamedicalmarijuana.net)  
406-333-2295

## NEVADA

State Registration Program  
Contact Dept of Agriculture,  
(775) 688-1180  
Hit zero on the phone.  
Then ask operator for Jennifer  
Bartlett. Or e-mail her at [Jbartlett@agri.state.nv.us](mailto:Jbartlett@agri.state.nv.us)  
Visit the state website for current laws:  
[http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN\\_MedMarijuana.htm](http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN_MedMarijuana.htm)

## OREGON

Oregon Medical Marijuana Program  
[www.HealthOregon.org/mm](http://www.HealthOregon.org/mm)  
(877) 600-6767

## EUGENE

Eugene Compassion Center  
2055 W. 12th Ave  
Eugene, OR 97402  
(541) 484-6558

## PORTLAND

MAMA Clinic (Mothers Against  
Misuse and Abuse Clinic)  
5217 South East 28 th Ave.  
Portland, OR 97020  
(503) 233-4202

## RHODE ISLAND

<http://www.health.state.ri.us/>  
Application form available at  
[www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php](http://www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php)  
or by visiting room 104 at the  
Health Department, 3 Capitol Hill,  
Providence.

## VERMONT

Vermont Marijuana Registry  
Department of Public Safety  
(802) 241-5115  
[www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.htm](http://www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.htm)

## WASHINGTON

Green Cross Patient Advocates  
(206) 766-8155  
[www.Seattlegreencross.org](http://www.Seattlegreencross.org)

Washington State  
Department of Health  
1112 SE Quince St.  
P.O. Box 47890  
Olympia, WA 98504-7890  
(800) 525-0127 or (360) 236-4052  
Attention: Glenda Moore  
<http://www.doh.wa.gov>

## CANADA

Canadian medical clubs rarely  
except US Medical Marijuana ID.  
Prior arrangements need to be  
made prior to your visit by con-  
tacting the medical club.

CALM Toronto  
P.O. Box 47023, Stn. 425  
220 Yonge St.  
Toronto, ON M5B 2H1  
Office 416-367-3459  
Fax 416-367-4679  
Open 7 days a week  
[www.cannabisclub.ca](http://www.cannabisclub.ca)

## THE MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATION DIRECTORY

### CALIFORNIA

MEDI CANN  
1814 FRANKLIN CA #420  
OAKLAND, CA 94612  
866.632.6627  
FX 510.257.8421

MEDI CANN  
1509 SEABRIGHT AVE #C2  
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 831.460.1053

MEDI CANN  
557 E. PERKINS  
UKIAH, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.468.7801

MEDI CANN  
2120 N. WINERY AVE. #103  
FRESNO, CA 93703  
866.632.6627  
FX 559.452.1562

MEDI CANN  
4295 GESNER ST. #1B  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117  
866.632.6627  
FX 619.275.2178

MEDI CANN  
1107 GREENACRE AVE.  
WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046  
866.632.6627  
FX 323.876.5264

MEDI CANN  
1426 FILLMORE #206  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94115  
866.632.6627  
FX 415.440.0946

MEDI CANN  
3639 MONTGOMERY DR.  
SANTA ROSA, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.750.2706

MEDI CANN  
3449 FREEDOM PARK DR.  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 916.338.3057

MEDI CANN  
725 18TH ST.  
MODESTO, CA 95354  
866.632.6627  
FX 209.521.1065

MEDI CANN  
21712 DEVONSHIRE ST.  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311  
866.632.6627  
FX 818.718.1492

MEDI CANN  
936 ATLANTIC AVE  
LONG BEACH, CA 90813  
866.632.6627  
FX 562.495.4741

MEDI CANN  
862 N.WINCHESTER BLVD #1A  
SAN JOSE, CA 95128  
866.632.6627  
FX 408.244.9983

MEDI CANN  
2600 PARK AVE. #102  
CONCORD, CA 94520  
866.632.6627

MEDI CANN  
COMING SOON  
HAYWARD, CA  
866.632-6627

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
647 N. MAIN ST #1-B  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92501  
CA (951)782-9898  
FAX(951)782-9889

HOLISTIC HEALTH & HEALING CENTER  
5280 KANAN  
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301  
818-706-1120  
FAX 818-706-1189

### OREGON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
105 SE 18TH AVE.  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97214  
OR (503)281-5100  
FAX(503)235-0120

### WASHINGTON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
1813 130TH NE #210  
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON 98005  
WA (425)869-6186  
FAX(425)869-6378

### COLORADO

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
4485 WADSWORTH BLVD #302  
WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80033  
CO (303)403-9996  
FAX(303)403-9998

### HAWAII

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
345 QUEEN ST #900  
HONOLULU, HI 96813  
HI (800)723-0188  
FAX(503)235-0120

### NEVADA

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
10161 PARK RUN DR. #150  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89145  
NV (800) 723-0188  
FAX(503) 235-0120



## Wild Rose Seed Company

Producing the finest quality since 1996

We all want the best;  
we all deserve the best.

Want your plants to grow large buds, have great taste, and a kick-ass high? We're here to help you succeed.

Our seeds are bred from original strains:

- ✦ Colombian Gold (*sativa*)
- ✦ Blue Mountain Jamaica (*sativa*)
- ✦ Skunk (*indica*)

These superb strains carry desirable traits unique to their country of origin.



✦ **SS Early Bud**  
"SS EarlyBud is our early mature winner for the northern climate."



You'll find wonderful yesteryear classics and exciting new beauties at Wild Rose.

Ontario Seed Bank (Toronto):  
3351 Lake Shore Blvd West  
416.255.5355  
Vancouver Seed Bank:  
www.vancouverseedbank.ca  
778.329.1930

## MUNCHIES

# BLOCK PARTY BBQ

Transforming the neighborhood with ganja sauce and good old gumption.

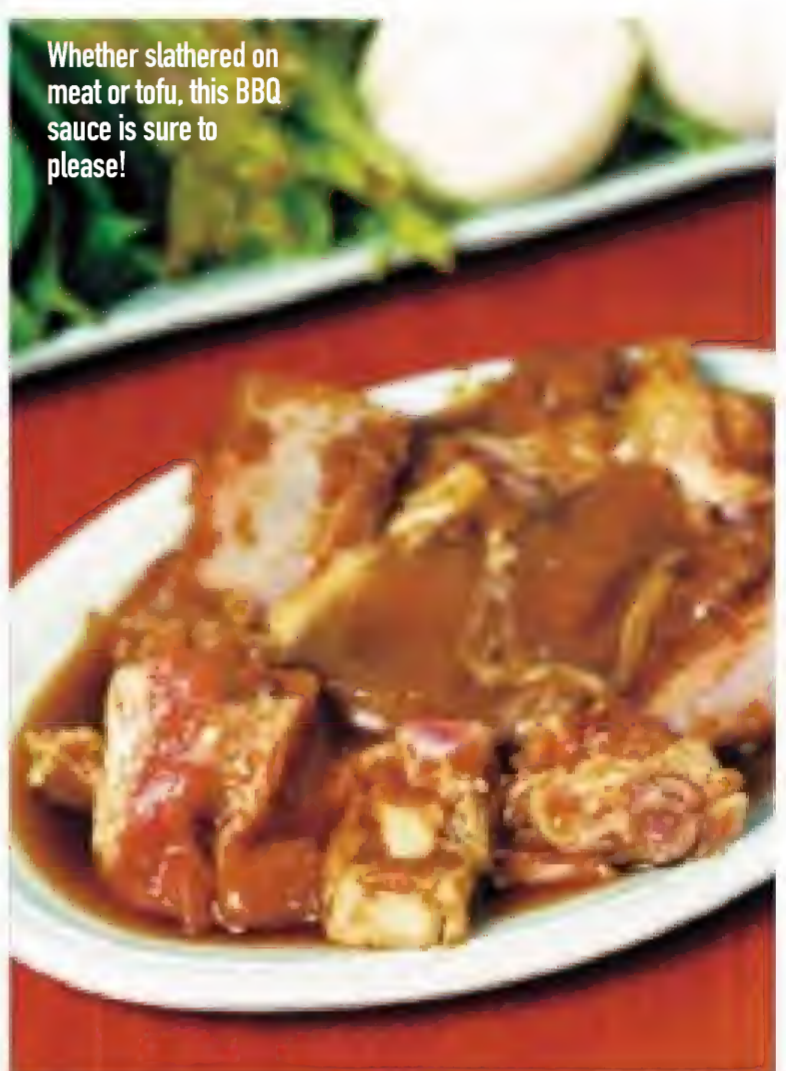
I just bought my first house for \$450. That's dollars, not K. For the price of a New York City ounce, I've become the proud owner of a pre-WWII double with true dimensional cypress lumber, stained glass and a rusty wind chime. It's very exciting. The great post-Katrina redistribution of property has commenced here in New Orleans, and with it, new opportunities for home ownership and the American Dream—at least for those of us who aren't afraid of getting dirty. Or drowning.

Yep, I've got a \$450 house. It was worth every penny, I tell ya ... and probably not much more. There's a calendar hanging on the living-room wall that still says "August 2005," so it kind of needs some work. Well, it needs a *lot* of work. Okay, okay, so it needs everything done and then some, but let's not get all technical about it. Jeez.

It's one of those structures best described in vague terms when I'm speaking to my family. I try to avoid phrases like "roof damage," "toxic black mold" and "subsidence," and focus instead on its positive attributes. For instance, I can sweep the dirt right through the generous crack between the fireplace and the wood floor, which means I've saved at least \$3 on a dustpan. And I found an old pair of jeans in my size that the floodwaters spared. They have life-size guns printed all over them and are totally gangsta-fabulous. Mom will love those.

But the best part about the house are the neighbors. The enormous fourplex next to me was just purchased for \$6,500 by a really friendly bar manager who has better pot than I do. We'll work on our houses for a while, then sit on my generous, sagging front porch puffing bowls and talking about the abandoned Art Deco theater across the street that'll come up for sale soon—how we should turn it into a live-music venue/bar/coffeeshop/independent-movie theater with a place to sunbathe nude and smoke pot on the roof. We've decided the neighborhood needs a cultural fulcrum.

With only two currently inhabitable houses on the entire block, my neighbors are urban pio-



Whether slathered on meat or tofu, this BBQ sauce is sure to please!

neers, stubborn and brave. So what if packs of wild dogs roam the streets, dodging piles of illegally dumped tires and trash? It won't stay that way, because we don't see it that way. We see a citrus grove, fresh paint, a theater and hope. We see it the way it could be, the way it should be, and thank God we have that in common. We can turn that place around; it's just going to take some time and a gang of people to make it happen.

It's going to take a block party.

A few kegs of good local beer, some loud music and a mess of ganja barbecue should bring everybody together. It's pretty difficult for men to resist the old fire-plus-carcass-plus-weed combination ... unless they're vegetarians. And if any of *them* show up, I'll just slather some tofurky with my new BBQ sauce and tell them to quit their whining. Because, seriously, who's going to argue with a dirty, meat-eating woman wearing gangsta pants?

I know I wouldn't.—Ashley Boudreaux

## Sweet and Tangy Bar-B-Cannabis Sauce

1/3 cup vegetable oil (*not* olive oil)  
10 grams commercial-grade cannabis (or 5 grams high-grade), finely ground  
3 tbsp chopped green onion  
1 small lime (squeezed for the juice)  
1 tbsp water

Cook the above ingredients at no more than 200°F for at least 90 minutes—if you have a Crock-Pot, the "keep warm" setting will probably do the trick. Next, add the ingredients listed below, mix well, and simmer very gently for an additional 35 to 45 minutes while stirring occasionally.

2 tbsp apple-cider vinegar  
2 tbsp Worcestershire sauce  
1 tbsp soy sauce

6 oz tomato paste  
1 tbsp minced garlic  
2 tbsp dark brown sugar  
1/2 tsp chili powder  
1 pinch cayenne pepper  
1 tbsp honey  
1/8 tsp ground ginger  
1/2 cup apricot nectar (you can substitute pineapple or mango juice)  
1/4 cup water

This makes a little over two cups. Getting a good, solid stone takes no more than three to four tablespoons per person. Use it for basting, dipping, or as a condiment on burgers and other sandwiches. Refrigerate after use.



Annual American deaths  
caused by smoking marijuana.

0



**NORML**

For more information call 1-888-67-NORML or visit [norml.org](http://norml.org)

**NORML**



Contribute \$100 or more,  
score a Civita® Hemp Day  
Pack!

**PACK NORML**  
WITH  
*Rick Steves*

\*Taken for Little City

National Organization for the Reform of Marijuana Laws  
1600 K. Street, NW, Ste. 501, Washington D.C. 20006

YES! SIGN ME UP AS A NORML SUPPORTER.  
I want to stop the war against marijuana smokers.

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP (PLEASE SELECT ONE):

SUSTAINING: \$250     DEDICATED: \$100  
 REGULAR: \$35         OTHER: \$\_\_\_\_\_

Pack NORML with Rick Steves! Contributors of \$100 or  
more receive a Civita Hemp Day Pack.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

TEL. \_\_\_\_\_ E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD:  MC  VISA  AMEX        EXP. DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CCA \_\_\_\_\_

## The Bong Hit Heard Round the World

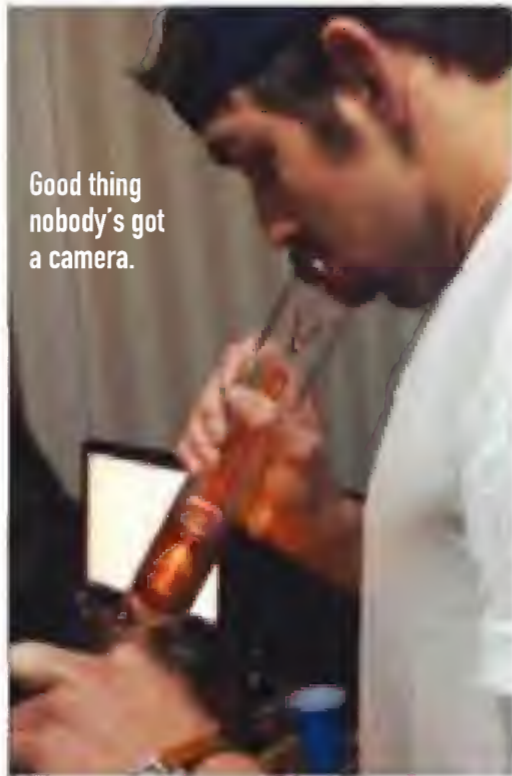
After all of the cannabis community's collective lobbying, litigation, legislation and protests, the national and international tumult caused by a British tabloid photo of Olympic gold-medal phenom Michael Phelps smoking weed was still the most consequential event in marijuana-law reform since the passage of California's medical-marijuana initiative, Proposition 215, in 1996.

Why?

Was it the sight of Phelps hitting a bong (as opposed to a joint)? Was it seeing the planet's most celebrated Olympic athlete and overachiever—someone with zero percent body fat—engaged in an activity that government authorities claim makes you slovenly, fat and unmotivated? Was it that, after decades of government-sponsored reefer madness and aggressive law-enforcement policies directed at “sending the right message to children,” parents found themselves confronted with the prohibition-created conundrum of having to explain why a highly successful and inspirational Olympic athlete uses cannabis in the first place?

Maybe it was the dozens of major editorials, columns and commentaries roundly supporting the premise that Michael Phelps's status as a cannabis consumer was completely immaterial to his status as an elite athlete and modern role model for youth?

Possibly, Americans—led by the baby-boom generation—have quietly come to agree with the conclusion of a recent University of Alberta study, which found that “most adult marijuana users regulate use



Good thing nobody's got a camera.

to their recreational time and *do not use compulsively*. Rather, their use is purposely intended to enhance their leisure activities and manage the challenges and demands of living in contemporary modern society. (italics added).

Or perhaps we're all wondering how, after he won eight gold medals this past summer following years of exhausting training and personal sacrifice, we as a society can punish a 23-year-old like Phelps for indulging in a little of the sacred herb to relax?

And let's not forget the crazed Buford T. Pusser-type sheriff from South Carolina who threatened to arrest Phelps after the fact. Or the arrest of eight other people based on a tabloid photograph.... Oh, wait, I know what finally galvanized the public: It must have been the NORML-led boycott against the Kellogg Company for dropping Phelps as the spokesman for Frosted Flakes!

Any way you look at it, Phelps's outing has been the catalyst for a wide and revealing array of social comment regarding privacy, technology, media ethics, celebrity, public health, corporate endorsements, drug testing and—most importantly, from NORML's advocacy perspective—a desperately needed nationwide discussion about the reasons to end marijuana prohibition so that young men like Michael Phelps are no longer considered criminals in the first place when they choose to responsibly imbibe ganja.

*Allen St. Pierre is the executive director of NORML. You can contact NORML at [www.norml.org](http://www.norml.org) or 888-67-NORML.*

## Ask Dr. Mitch



Dr. Mitch,  
How long has hemp been around?

Joe Taylor

Hi Joe,  
Archaeologists in Taiwan have discovered hemp fibers decorating clay pots that appear to date from around 8000 BC. After 10,000 years, you'd think we'd be able to grow some here in the US.

I keep hearing that the Chinese emperor Shen Nung first discovered marijuana in 2737 BC. Can we really know this?

Gamma Tan

Hi Gamma,  
I was taught that Shen Nung discovered cannabis, *Camellia sinensis* (black tea) and *ma huang* (ephedra). But as my colleagues in East Asian studies point out, Shen Nung actually gets credit for discovering all of agriculture, not just drug-related plants. Given that he was supposedly born with the head of a bull and the body of a man, he's really more of a mythological culture hero, sort of like our Johnny Appleseed.

Is there really any reason to deny marijuana users a liver transplant? This makes no sense.

Billy Rubin

Hi Billy,  
Recent work in the *American Journal of Transplantation* shows that among folks with chronic liver disease, marijuana users have the same survival rates as non-users. Unfortunately, they are markedly less likely to receive a transplant. As you said, it makes no sense.

Can French inhaling get you higher?

Jacques

Hi Jacques,  
The effects of French inhaling isn't exactly a top research priority, so there's not much data on this topic. However, THC is absorbed via the lungs very rapidly, so recycling the smoke is unlikely to increase its concentration in the blood, although the habit might increase your exposure to lung irritants. Some folks claim to feel higher using this technique, but it probably stems from holding their breath for a longer time.

*Dr. Mitch Earleywine, Ph.D., is an associate professor of psychology at SUNY Albany. He is the author of Understanding Marijuana and The Parents' Guide to Marijuana. Got a question for Dr. Mitch? Email him at [420research@gmail.com](mailto:420research@gmail.com). To purchase The Parents' Guide go to [hightimes.com/headshop](http://hightimes.com/headshop).*

## FREEDOM FIGHTER

### Cathy Jordan

Better Living Through Cannabis. By Russ Belville

Don't tell Cathy Jordan she's “dying” from ALS (amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, better known as Lou Gehrig's disease). As Cathy once reminded her neurologist, “I'm here to talk about living!”

Diagnosed in 1986 with the progressive, usually fatal, neurodegenerative disease, Cathy tried traditional prescription drugs that did little to ease her pain, spasticity and stiffness. Her condition continued to decline until finally, in 1989 (as Cathy writes at her website, [alsand-cannabis.com](http://alsand-cannabis.com)), “I smoked Myakka Gold on the beach in Bradenton [FL]. I felt the ALS stop and every day I got stronger.” Not that Cathy was cured—she's in a wheelchair now—but she's lived longer, and stronger, with ALS than the best diagnosis had predicted.

Meanwhile, five years after that fateful day on the beach, Cathy's amazed neurologist told her: “Smoke all the cannabis you can and never tell a soul, because they'll never believe you.” In 1996, however, yet another neurologist decided that her advocacy for “illegal drugs” would make her ineligible for any stem-cell therapies that might be developed. “The very next day I became an activist,” Cathy writes.

Since then, Cathy has worked with NORML and Patients Out of Time, participated in “Journey for Justice” marches and made numerous media appearances, including a memorable debate with drug warrior Calvina Fay on ABC News. Her entry in the NORML Pro-Cannabis Ad Contest (<http://tinyurl.com/cathyjordan>) makes a powerful statement against the cruel prohibition of marijuana as medicine and gives you some idea of the tenacity and spirit of our Freedom Fighter of the Month.

*Russ Belville is NORML's national outreach coordinator and host of their daily podcast @ [stash.norml.org](http://stash.norml.org)*



Cathy Jordan.

## ALABAMA

### Alan R. Elledge, Attorney at Law

7404 Hwy 43  
Florence, AL 35634  
(256) 757-2305  
aelledge138@hotmail.com  
'Vigorous statewide marijuana  
defense'

## ARIZONA

### Jamal Allen

Allen & Associates, Lawyers  
3029 N. Alma School Road, Suite 216  
Chandler, Arizona 85224-1475  
P: 480-820-3300  
goodazlawyers.com  
All Stops, Arrests & Seizures

### Lee Phillips

Law Offices of Lee Phillips  
323 N. Leroux St., Suite 101  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
928-779-1560  
www.notguilty1.com

### Marc Victor

3920 S. Alma School Rd., Suite 5  
Chandler, AZ 85248  
Phone: 480-755-7110  
Fax: 480-755-8286  
marc@attorneyforfreedom.com  
www.attorneyforfreedom.com

### Michael Walz

Law Offices of Michael Walz  
45 W. Jefferson, Ste. 412  
Phoenix, AZ 85003  
602-254-8861  
wmwalz@aol.com  
Roadside assistance statewide.

## CALIFORNIA

### Bob Boyd

107 West Perkins Street, Suite #17  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
707-468-0500  
mendocinolaw@comcast.net  
www.mendocinolaw.com

### James J. Clark

506 Broadway  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: 415-986-5591  
Fax: 415-421-1331  
james.clark@colorado.edu

### John Duree

428 J St., Ste. 352  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-441-0562  
jduree@pacbell.net  
Practice limited to criminal defense.

### Anthony J. Feldstein

Law Offices of Anthony J. Feldstein  
300 Montgomery St., Suite 660  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
415-NOT-GUILTY or 415-668-4845

Fax: 415-474-4882

Email: ajfeld98@aol.com  
\*\*Specializing in Criminal Defense  
\*\*Free initial consultation

### Omar Figueroa

Law Offices of Omar Figueroa  
506 Broadway  
San Francisco CA 94133  
(415) 986-5591 (510) 649-0420  
omar@stanfordalumni.org  
www.omarfigueroa.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School  
and Gerry Spence's Trial Lawyer's  
College, specializing in cannabis  
cultivation and medical marijuana  
cases. Free case consultation.  
¡Yo hablo español!

### Paul L. Gabbert

2115 Main Street  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
310-399-3259  
PLGabbert@aol.com  
National criminal defense practice  
since 1977. Specializing in federal  
and state asset seizure and forfei-  
ture defense. Millions of dollars in  
currency and property returned.

### Christopher M. Glew

1851 E. First Street, Ste. 840  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Fax: 714-648-0501  
Phone: 714-648-0004  
marijuanalawyer@yahoo.com  
www.glewkimlaw.com

### Law Offices of

#### Vincent J. LaBarbera, Jr.

600 W. Santa Ana Blvd., Suite 950  
Santa Ana, CA 92701  
Phone: 714-541-9668  
Fax: 714-541-4322  
vlb@labarberalaw.com

### Allison Margolin

8484 Willshire Blvd., Suite 660  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
Phone: 323-653-1850  
Fax: 323-653-1225  
allisonbrandi@mac.com  
allisonmargolin.blogspot.com

### Bruce Margolin

8749 Holloway Dr.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-652-0991 or  
800-420-LAWS  
bmargolin@aol.com  
www.1800420laws.com  
www.margolinlawoffices.com  
Marijuana and criminal defense  
since 1967. Director, L.A. NORML  
Call for a free guide to marijuana  
laws in all 50 states .

### David M. Michael

Law Offices of David M. Michael  
101 California Street, Suite 2450  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Telephone: (415) 946-8996  
Facsimile: (877) 538-6220  
E-mail: dmmp5@aol.com

### Randy Sue Pollock

2831 Telegraph Ave  
Oakland, CA 94609  
Phone: 510-763-9967  
Fax: 510-272-0711  
PollockEsq@aol.com

### Eric Shevin

15260 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1050  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
Phone: 818-784-2700  
Fax: 818-784-2411  
eshevin@aol.com  
www.shevinlaw.com

### Law Offices Of

#### Sean Tabibian & Associates

6794 La Jolla Blvd., #201  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-658-1500  
www.WeDefendYou.com  
Call us for a free guide "People vs.  
You" a guide for the accused

### Sean Tabibian, Esq.

Tabibian & Associates  
9000 West Sunset Blvd., Suite #407  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
1-800-658-1500  
www.wedefendyou.com  
Your freedom to smoke is no joke.  
Herbal defenders on your side.

## COLORADO

### Robert J. Corry, Jr.

600 17th Street, Ste 2800  
South Tower  
Denver, Colorado 80202  
Tel:(303)-634-2244  
Fax:(303) 260-6401  
email: robert.corry@comcast.net  
www.robcorry.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School,  
specializes in criminal defense and  
civil rights, free initial consultation

### Sean T. McAllister, Esq.

Founder of Sensible Colorado  
Phone: 970-453-6594  
Fax: 970-453-6877  
mclawoffice@comcast.net  
www.mcallisterlawoffice.com  
Offices in Denver and Breckenridge

## CONNECTICUT

### Russell & Pastore, LLC

Law Offices of James Pastore  
66 Field Point Road  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
203-661-4200

## FLORIDA

### Robert O. Bauer, Jr.

Bauer, Crider, Pellegrino & Parry  
1550 South Highland Avenue, #C  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 446-4800  
Offices in Clearwater, Tampa & Port  
Richey. Board Certified Criminal  
Trial Lawyer

### Bjorn Brunvand

615 Turner Street  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
Phone: 727-446-7505  
Fax: 727-446-8147  
bbrunvan@tampabay.rr.com  
www.acquitter.com

### Greg M. Lauer

Law Offices of Greg M. Lauer P.A.  
320 Southeast 10th Court  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
954-559-0647 Fax: 954-251-4787  
greg@gregmlauer.com  
\*\*Former State Drug Trafficking  
Prosecutor  
\*\*Free initial consultation

### Donald A. Lykkebak

390 N. Orange Ave.,  
Suite # 2100  
Orlando, FL 32801  
407-425-4044  
lykkebak@bellsouth.net  
http://www.druglawexpert.com  
"Board certified criminal trial lawyer  
with 30 years experience."

### David Raben

Robbins, Tunkey, Ross, Amsel,  
Raben & Waxman, P.A.  
2250 SW 3rd Avenue, 4th Floor  
Miami, FL 33129-2095  
Tel: 305-858-9550  
Fax: 305-858-7491  
daveraben@crimlawfirm.com  
Experienced and aggressive  
defense of drug cases in State  
and Federal Court.

### Jeffrey Reisman

304 S. Westland Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33606  
877-283-5333 or 813-258-5333  
www.tampadruglawyers.com  
State & Federal Defense Free  
consultation

### Roger Scott, Jr., P.A.

Scott & Medling, P.A.  
1515 E Livingston St.,  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-0054, (Fax) 407-894-0053  
RogerScott@cfl.rr.com  
www.orlandodruglawyer.com

# HIGH TIMES Legal Directory

Photocopy and keep these pages in your wallet!  
Participating attorneys are members of the NORML Legal Committee.

## Robert Shafer & Associates, P.A.

Robert Shafer, James Davis  
24 North Market Street, Suite 305  
Jacksonville, FL 32202  
Tel: 904-350-9333 Fax: 904-633-7820  
website: shafercriminallaw.com  
email: robertshafer@bellsouth.net  
Criminal defense only.  
Focusing on drug charges.

## John H. Trevena

801 West Bay Dr., Suite 509  
Largo, FL 33770  
Phone: 727-581-5813  
Fax: 727-581-7758  
TrevenaLaw@aol.com  
www.trevena.com

## ILLINOIS

### Jeffrey B. Fawell

Fawell & Associates  
500 S. Country Farm Rd, Ste 200  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
630-665-9300  
fawell@fawell.com  
Criminal, DUI, traffic, and  
immigration defense.

### Peter J. Vilkelis

53 W. Jackson Blvd. Ste. 1430  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312-408-0258  
pvilkelis@sbcglobal.net  
Illinois NORML Board member.

## INDIANA

### Stephen W. Dillon

Dillon Law Office  
3601 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
317-923-9391  
dillonlaw@prodigy.net  
www.dillonandthomas.com  
Chair, NORML Board of Directors.

## KANSAS

### Chris Meek

1031 Military Ave.  
Baxter Springs, KS 66713  
Phone: 620-856-2771  
Fax: 620-856-2772  
ninsky13@hotmail.com

### William (Billy) K. Rork

1321 SW Topeka Blvd.  
Topeka, KS 66612-1816  
785-235-1650  
rork@rorklaw.com  
www.rorklaw.com  
Zealous and successful drug  
defenses on I-70/I-35 vehicle stops.

### Cal Williams

Calvin K. Williams Chtd.  
280 N. Court Ave., P.O. Box 304  
Colby, KS 67701  
785-460-9777  
calwilliamsesq@hotmail.com  
On I-70, western Kansas.

## MARYLAND

### David E. Kindermann

15 West Montgomery Avenue, Ste 300  
Rockville, MD 20850  
Tel: 301-762-7900  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in Maryland, D.C. and Feder-  
al Courts incl. U.S. Supreme Court.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Norman S. Zalkind

Zalkind, Rodriguez, Lunt & Duncan  
65A Atlantic Ave.  
Boston, MA 02110  
Phone: 617-742-6020  
Fax: 617-742-3269  
nzalkind@zrld.com

## MICHIGAN

### Matthew R. Abel, Attorney at Law

450 W. Fort Street, Suite 200  
Detroit, MI 48226  
248-866-0864  
www.cannabiscounsel.com  
attorneyabel@comcast.net  
Specializing in marijuana defense

### Jason Barrix, Attorney at Law

Barrix Law Firm P.C.  
2828 Kraft Ave. SE #290  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512  
1-877-4-BARRIX or 1-877-422-7749  
616-456-1900  
Barrixlaw@aol.com  
Practicing Marijuana and Criminal  
Defense Statewide. Since 1993.

### Thomas Deinek, Attorney

Criminal Defense east of I-75  
Offices in Detroit & Alpena  
yourmouthpiece@yahoo.com  
(313) 965-1144  
Telecopier: (313) 331-5979  
Solid legal defenses & easy access  
to counsel.

### Kronzek & Cronkright P.L.L.C.

Phone: 1-800-576-6035  
Michigan Criminal Defense Attorneys  
Kronzek@KronCron.com  
www.AggressiveCriminalDefense.com  
Tough representation throughout  
Michigan.

### Randall S. Levine

427 S. Burdick St.  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007  
Phone: 269-382-0444  
Fax: 269-382-0464  
randalllevine@levine-levine.com  
www.levine-levine.com

### Michael A. McInerney, Esquire

Law Office of Michael A. McInerney  
139 Pearl Street NW, Suite 400  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
(616) 776-0200  
Fax: (616) 776-0202  
mamgrlaw@sbcglobal.net

## Mark A. Satawa

Kirsch & Satawa, PC  
3000 Town Center, Suite 1700  
Southfield, MI, 48075  
248-356-8320  
mark@kirschandsatawa.com  
www.kirschandsatawa.com  
Be sure to check out our new website!

### Law Office of John Targowski, P.C.

310 East Michigan Avenue, Suite 501  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3840  
Voice: (269) 290 5606  
john@targowskilaw.com  
www.targowskilaw.com  
2008 NORML Hunter S. Thompson  
Scholar, Medical Marijuana Defense  
Experience

## MISSOURI

### K. Louis Caskey

1102 Grand Blvd, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Phone: 816-221-9114  
Cell Phone: 816-536-1411  
Fax: 816-220-0757  
klouie711@aol.com  
www.caskeyatlaw.com

### Daniel Dodson

331 Madison Street, Suite A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
573-636-9200 or 800-DODSON-1  
dd@danieldodson.net  
www.danieldodson.net  
Board member, NACDL;  
Nationwide advice/referrals.

### Dan Viets

15 N. 10th St.  
Columbia, MO 65201  
573-443-6866  
danviets@justice.com  
Former president of MO Assoc. of  
Criminal Defense Lawyers and  
NORML Board Chair.

## NEVADA

### Scott N. Freeman

'Defender of the Year 2008'  
556 California Ave.  
Reno, NV 89509-1450  
Phone: 775-786-4788  
Fax: 775-786-9333  
defense@freeman-law.com  
www.freeman-law.com

### Nancy Lord, Ltd

NancyLordLtd.com  
nancylord@mindspring.com  
775-751-3636  
Located in Pahrump, NV  
Defense of cases in Las Vegas,  
Pahrump, and all of rural Nevada.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Sven Wiberg

Wiberg Law Office  
2456 Lafayette Road, Ste. 7

Portsmouth, NH, 03801  
603-686-5454  
Fax: 603-319-4832  
mimirblue@comcast.net

## NEW JERSEY

### William H. Buckman

110 Marter Ave, Suite 209  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
Phone: 856-608-9797  
Fax: 856-608-6244  
wbuckman@whbuckman.com  
whbuckman.com

### Fred DiMaria, Jr.

Law Offices of DiMaria & DiMaria  
111 Grove Street  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Tel: 973-777-6422  
Fax: 973-365-4080  
freddydi@aol.com

### Nathan Kittner

131 Main St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-488-5565  
vlsgrad@prodigy.net  
Criminal defense litigation.  
Get defended.

### Frank T. Luciano, Esq.

147 Main St., Suite #5  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Phone: (973) 471-0004  
Fax: (973) 471-1244  
ftluciano@aol.com  
www.ftlucianolaw.com  
"Over 30 years of defending drug  
prosecutions. Free book on drug  
cases in New Jersey."

### Allan Marain

100 Bayard St.  
P.O. Box 1030  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903  
732-828-2020  
info@NJMarijuana.com  
www.njmarijuana.com  
When pleading guilty is not an option.

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
NJ State & Federal Criminal Defense

## NEW MEXICO

### David C. Serna Serna Law Offices

725 Lomas Blvd. NW  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505-242-4057  
www.sernalaw.com  
Board-certified criminal-defense  
specialist. NORML lawyer since 1985.

To place an ad in the HIGH TIMES Legal Directory call Ann Marie Dennis at 212-387-0500, ext. 223.

## NEW YORK

### Roger Blank, Esq.

142 Lexington Ave., Suite 2007  
New York, NY 10016  
Phone: 917-720-5724  
rogerblankesq@mac.com  
Former Assistant District Attorney,  
Bronx County & attorney for the New  
York City Police Department,  
prosecuting police corruption and  
official misconduct.

### David C. Holland, Esq.

David C. Holland, P.C.  
419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
212-935-4500  
Licensed in NY, NJ & MD.

### James J. Sexton

130 North Main Street, Suite 201  
New City, NY 10956  
Phone: 845-708-9100  
Fax: 845-708-0027  
sexton@rocklanddivorce.com  
www.scandicmedia.com/MCS/

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
Federal Practice Only in New York

## NORTH CAROLINA

### John H. McWilliam

216 Highway 70 West  
Garner, NC 27529  
Phone: 919-772-4000  
Fax: 919-779-3745  
jmcwilliam@calder-mcwilliam.com  
www.calder-mcwilliam.com

## OHIO

### Spiros P. Cocoves

Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves  
610 Adams St., 2nd Fl  
Toledo, OH 43604-1423  
419-241-5506  
Fax: 419-242-3442  
scocoves@gmail.com  
Federal/State Criminal Defense, OH/MI

## OKLAHOMA

### M. Michael Arnett

Arnett Law Firm  
3133 N.W. 63rd Street  
Oklahoma City, OK 73116  
Tel: (405) 767-0522  
Fax: (405) 767-0529  
email: mikearnett1@juno.com

### Chad Moody

217 N Harvey Street, Ste. 409  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
(w) 405-231-4343 (f) 405 231-0233  
thedruglawyer@thedruglawyer.com

thedruglawyer.com  
When a Conviction is Not an Option

### Douglas Parr

Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Phone: 405-528-1018  
legalminds3@juno.com

## OREGON

### Thomas K. Coan, Attorney at Law

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 1400  
Portland, OR 97204  
503-221-8736  
tomkcoan@comcast.net  
Experienced Professional  
Criminal Defense in State and Federal  
Courts

### John C. Lucy IV

2121 SW Broadway, Suite 130  
Portland, OR 97201  
Phone: 503-227-6000  
Other Phone: 919-720-2513  
john@law420.com  
www.law420.com  
"Medical Marijuana and Drug Crime  
Defense Throughout Oregon"

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Simon T. Grill

104 S. Railroad  
Myerstown, PA 17067  
888-333-6016  
STG1300@epix.net  
Marijuana defense.

### Patrick K. Nightingale, Esquire

210 Grant Street, Suite 401  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Phone: 412-454-5582  
Fax: 412-454-5583  
pknightingale@mac.com

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### J. Kirk Fisher, Esq.

Cox & Fisher, LLC  
115 Broadus Avenue  
Greenville, SC 29601  
Tel: 864-242-4711  
Fax: 864-242-2937  
jkirkfisher@bellsouth.net

## TEXAS

### Johnathan T. Ball, Esq.

Griffith & Garza, L.L.P.  
100 Savannah Ave., Suite 500  
McAllen, TX 78503  
(956) 971-9446 Phone  
(956) 501-6565 Cell  
(956) 971-9451 Fax  
jtb@rgvfir.com  
www.johnballattorney.com

### Jeff Blackburn

718 W 16th  
Amarillo, TX 79101  
Phone: 806-371-8333  
Fax: 806-350-7716  
blackburn@wtinnocence.org

### Greg Gladden

3017 Houston Ave.  
Houston, TX 77009-6734  
713-880-0333  
gladden@airmail.net

### Gerald Goldstein

2900 Tower Life Bldg.  
San Antonio, TX 78205  
210-226-1463  
GGandH@aol.com

### Michael C. Lowe, Attorney At Law

700 N Pearl Street, Ste 2170  
Dallas, Texas 75201  
214.526.1900  
Toll free: 866.351.1900  
Fax: 214.969.0258  
www.DallasJustice.com  
Board certified in criminal law by the  
Texas board of legal specialization.

### David P. O'Neil (managing partner)

Habern, O'Neil and Buckley LLP  
PO Box 8930  
Huntsville, Texas 77340  
1-888-942-2376 toll free  
doneil@paroletexas.com  
Over thirty years experience in state  
and federal courts in the greater  
East Texas Area.

### Paul Quinzi

821 West 11th St.  
Austin, TX 78701  
Phone: 512-535-1081  
Fax: 512-535-3386  
paul@pq-law.com

### Larry Sauer

Law Offices of Larry Sauer  
1004 West Ave, Austin, TX 78701  
512-479-5017  
sauerlaw@wdwo-law.com  
Criminal defense.

### Stephen Don Smith

214 Dwyer, Suite 303  
San Antonio, TX 78204  
Phone: 210-561-7798  
Fax: 210-587-2430  
Texlawsmith@hotmail.com

## VIRGINIA

### Adam B. Crickman

Law Office of Adam B. Crickman  
3516 Plank Road, Suite 5-B  
Fredericksburg, VA 22407  
540-785-5500  
www.BUSTEDINVA.com  
Experienced, Aggressive  
Criminal Defense.

### Kenneth Chrisman

5002 Monument Avenue, Suite 101  
Richmond, VA 23230  
Phone: 804-278-9358  
Fax: 804-278-9530  
kccatty@mindspring.com  
www.chrismanlaw.com

### David Downes

14 Chester St.  
Front Royal, VA 22630  
540-636-8500  
dadownes@shentel.net

## WASHINGTON

### Jeff Steinborn

3161 Elliot Avenue, Suite 340  
Seattle, WA 98121  
Tel: 206-622-5117  
Fax: 206-622-3848

### Pat Stiley

Stiley & Cikutovich  
1403 W. Broadway  
Spokane, WA 99201  
888-440-9001  
fudea@earthlink.net  
www.legaljoint.net  
If you grew it, we will come.

## WISCONSIN

### Morris D. Berman

306 E. Wilson St.  
Madison, WI 53703  
608-256-7765  
mberman@tds.net  
Criminal defense and forfeitures.

### Robert J. Dvorak

Halling & Cayo  
320 E Buffalo St., Ste. 700  
Milwaukee, WI 53202  
414-273-0373  
rjdvorak@execpc.com  
Representing the accused since 1978.

### Mark D. Richards S.C.

209 8th Street  
Racine, WI 53403  
262-632-2200  
richardslaw@ameritech.net  
www.richardslaw1.com  
Aggressive drug defense.

**FREEDOM  
IS**

**NORML**

**GET ACTIVE!**

**JOIN THE  
FIGHT FOR  
LEGALIZATION**

**NORML.ORG**

Spain's bright sunshine and mild climate combine for perfect growing conditions.

# Growing Canadian Genetics Under the Spanish Sun

An accomplished Canadian bud breeder tests his hardy seed stock in the perfect growing climate of Spain. Plants bred for short seasons and tough weather, when grown in the bright sun and mild conditions of the Mediterranean, produce huge bushes of perfect pot. **Story & photos by Jay Generation**

During 2008, a large number of Canadian seeds invaded the mountains and gardens of Spain. I arrived here a little late to take full advantage of the growing season, but I still had the chance to test-grow over 15 different strains outdoors in my first six months. I absolutely love growing outdoors and in greenhouses; it's the way cannabis was meant to be grown. Don't get me wrong: Indoor growing produces some of the best marijuana on the planet—but there's nothing quite as enjoyable and natural as growing under the sun. And in this climate on the Costa del Sol ("Coast of the Sun"), I've grown some of the finest, most potent marijuana in the world.

It's long been a dream of mine to test my genetics in a more temperate climate like Spain's. Hot summer days and a long growing season make Spain an ideal environment in which to grow cannabis. Our location here was in a latitude similar to San Francisco and northern Afghanistan. As a breeder from the cool climates of Canada, I've been fantasizing about growing at this latitude for many years. Strains that won't naturally finish flowering fast enough to ripen in Canada are producing astounding results



This field will yield many pounds of primo pot.

here on the 40th Parallel.

Back in Canada, in the forests of British Columbia, the variety of strains we can grow is more limited, and the yields are diminished by the shorter grow season and harsher climates. Despite these drawbacks, we've bred many amazing strains that can thrive in harsh climates all over the world. Early-flowering Canadian outdoor strains like Timewarp, Avalon, Bonkers, Mighty Mite and Purple Pineberry have been producing massive crops in cold climates for decades. Here in Spain, we grew many of these seeds with amazing results. Timewarp is harvested in BC at the end of Sep-

tember; in Spain, we harvested it the first week of September! Both Timewarp and Avalon did great among my outdoor strains, with extra-early harvests and *double* the yields.

I was most looking forward to growing my *sativa*-dominant strains, like Island Sweet Skunk, Grapefruit Haze and Jamaican Grape. At this latitude, the cannabis is triggered to start flowering sooner than in more northern locales. We found that many of our strains finished flowering up to two weeks earlier here. In the best Canadian climate, Grapefruit Haze won't fully mature

without a good greenhouse; here in Spain, we harvested it the second week of October growing outdoors, and the quality was simply astounding.

Among the biggest differences I've encountered between guerrilla growing in Canada and in Spain are water availability and soil conditions. Outdoor patches in Canada are located in rich, deep brown soil that is full of nutrients and moisture. On Vancouver Island, after the plants are established in the ground, they rarely need watering due to the regular rainfall and water reserves underground. Organic amendments like lime, bone-meal, fishmeal and seaweed compost are added before spring planting, when the ground is turned and prepared.

In the Spanish mountains, a lot of the soils are depleted and need extreme amendments and fertilizer additions for optimum growth. However, a bigger problem is the plants' need for water in such a hot climate. A plant can thrive here in bad soil if it's got a good water supply, and in the 40°C heat day after day, all plants are going to need plenty of water. During the hot summer months, plants with very little water can dehydrate and die in a few hours. On the other hand, the plant size that can be attained in midsummer is amazing, with some strains growing several inches a day. As the plants start flowering, the sun remains bright and hot, allowing the buds to ripen under ideal conditions. This makes for some extremely potent pot when you're growing the good genetics, as we are.

One thing I didn't expect to find here was the same problem with mold that we have back in BC. Within an hour's drive of the coast, the humidity levels are very high: Early-morning fogs regularly roll in from the Mediterranean, awakening fungi that I've never seen before. Many of the coastal growers are fighting mold regularly, and all of them had great results with our Canadian genetics and their heightened mold resistance.



Clear sheeting protects these plants from wind and rain.



Rows of Grapefruit Diesel plants finishing their flowering cycle.

Grape God turns purple as it ripens.



Timewarp auto-flowering on a sunny balcony.



## SUMMER STRAIN REPORT

These 15 strains were test-grown guerrilla style in the Spanish mountains. A few (5 to 25) seeds or clones of each were grown for research and extra smoke. I couldn't give a lot of attention to all of the crops, but I couldn't let a season go by without a little guerrilla gardening.

**Bonkers:** Two different batches were grown. One batch was started on the balcony too early and auto-flowered, leaving me something to smoke in about 10 weeks. The next batch was grown in the mountains and was harvested in mid-September. The results were sweet and fruity, just like back home.

**Romulan:** I only tested two clones outside here. The one I got to taste was great, with a very thick and heavy smoke. The other clone was chewed down by some unknown animal that left me with only a stump.

**Grape God:** This one was amazing, and it's loving the sun! We had several seedlings in one patch that came up stinky and sticky, and they finished early enough to be smoked by the end of September. Also, several clone se-

lections from the indoor gardens were taken out to the hills, and the quality blew me away! The resin was so thick it looked like fake buds.

**Island Sweet Skunk:** This one got very big, very fast. The ISS was the one strain I was truly looking forward to seeing thrive under the Spanish sun. In Canada, it doesn't finish early enough for a mature harvest. As it turned out, I wasn't disappointed: The buds were large, potent and very sweet, and we smoked them as soon as they were cured. They were also very resistant to the bud rot that attacked a few other strains in the same valley.

**Timewarp:** I'm excited to be growing the Timewarp here. It flowered very early, with many of the seedlings auto-flowering—it won't stay in vegetative growth very long if it's in a container. Many of the Timewarp seeds were started in spring. Some were auto-flowered on the balcony in containers (we harvested buds from these throughout the summer), while others went up to the mountains for an experimental seed crop.

**Durban:** These seedlings went



# PASS ANY DRUG TEST

**200% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

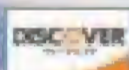
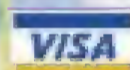
**PRODUCTS FOR URINE, SALIVA & HAIR**



**1-877-420-3386**

**WWW.DETOXFORLESS.COM**

ENTER COUPON CODE  
**hightimes**  
FOR 5% OFF YOUR ORDER



Overnight Available!



Money Order or C.O.D. We Ship to Canada!

## QUICK FIX

Unisex Synthetic Urine.  
Never Failed a Test!  
#1 Synthetic on the Market!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## URINE LUCK

Great for Random Testing!  
Totally Undetectable!  
Perfect for Heavy Users.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## ABSOLUTE DETOX

16 oz. 5 Hour Flush.  
Totally Undetectable!  
99.87% Success Rate!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



## QUICK FIZZ

Works for Saliva and Urine!  
Great Tasting Orange Flavor!  
Effective Up to 5 Hours.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



Visit Our Website For More Products!

CHECK LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING



# GROWL LED Inc.

Grow Greener  
with LED's™  
**1-888-GrowL-LE**

### MASTIFF GROWL™



The efficiency of 600W led equals 2000W HPS.  
Red, Blue, & Orange 7:1:1. LED grow light emits  
very little heat, no burns even close to the  
plants. Covers 100 sq. ft. **\$2,295.00**

### PITBULL GROWL™



The efficiency of 300W led equals 1000W HPS.  
Red, Blue, & Orange 7:1:1. LED grow light emits  
very little heat, no burns even close to the  
plants. Covers 50 sq. ft. **\$1,175.00**

### DOBERMAN GROWL™



The efficiency of 120W led equals 600W HPS.  
Red, Blue, & Orange 7:1:1. LED grow light emits  
very little heat, no burns even close to the  
plants. Covers 20 sq. ft. **\$475.00**

### BOXER GROWL™



The efficiency of 90W led equals 400W HPS.  
Red, Blue, & Orange 7:1:1. LED grow light emits  
very little heat, no burns even close to the  
plants. Covers 15 sq. ft. **\$349.00**

- ▶ No Ballast Needed
- ▶ 90% Less Heat
- ▶ 300w Equiv. of 1000w
- ▶ 3 Year Warranty
- ▶ 30 Day Money Back
- ▶ 50,000 Hour Rated
- ▶ LEDs Made In USA
- ▶ No Heat Signature
- ▶ 660nm Red In All Lights
- ▶ Cut Your Electricity Bill
- ▶ Custom Orders

### GREYHOUND GROWL™



Efficient 90W led equals 400W  
Red & Blue 8:1. LED grow light  
emits little heat, no burns.  
Covers 15 sq. ft. **\$399.00**

### BEAGLE GROWL™



Efficient 50W led equals 250W  
Red, Blue & Orange 7:1:1.  
LED grow light emits little heat.  
Covers 8.3 sq. ft. **\$189.00**

### TERRIER GROWL™



Efficient 15W screw in LED  
Red & Blue 8:3.  
LED grow light emits little heat.  
Covers 2.5 sq. ft. **\$59.00**



MAIL ORDERS  
Please go to [www.growlled.com](http://www.growlled.com)  
for a printable Mail Order Form

**GROWL LED INC. - WWW.GROWLLED.COM - 1-888-GROW LE**

Grape God from Next Generation Seeds shows excellent resin production.



This Dynamite was grown from seeds brought to Spain from Canada's west coast.



### FEMINIZED FAD

In Spain, feminized seeds have become very popular. Most growers/smokers just plant a few seeds on the balcony or in the backyard garden and then harvest their buds without much thought a few months later. As a result, a large number of growers here see regular seeds as a waste of time; they have no skill (or interest) in identifying males, so they avoid the "problem" by buying feminized seeds. (Also, indoor growing is just starting to gain in popularity, so cloning isn't practiced by the majority of growers.) In order to meet this demand for feminized seeds, we've started several lines that are currently undergoing testing. The first strains we've tried out are the Island Sweet Skunk, Dynamite, Edelweiss and Timewarp.

straight to flower after being planted outdoors. I left a male to seed the patch, and it looked like the seeds were finishing up nicely. However, when I returned to harvest them the following week, I found that the patch had been visited by some seed-loving vermin: The seeds were all popped out of the bud, and the insides eaten out.

**Avalon:** By far the most prone to auto-flowering, the Avalon clones we tried outdoors would grow only to a short height and then start budding. The buds kept getting bigger and bigger and ended up being some of the largest colas I've ever seen. The clones were planted outdoors and in containers in the beginning of July and harvested at the end of August.

**Stinky:** About a dozen seeds were started of the Romulan-Grapefruit hybrid that's now been dubbed Stinky. These plants turned out well in spite of outgrowing their containers and drying out several times. Yield and size suffered without enough water, but the quality was great and very potent. A strong, fruity smell tingled the sinuses, making you want to sneeze.

**Grapefruit Haze:** Six seeds were started, but only two female seedlings emerged. The quality was stupefying: an intense body stone, though your brain rambles on happily from thought to thought without a problem. (It's what I'm smoking now as I write this article.) The buds were a darker green, with lots of resin and a very spicy smell dominated by that Super Silver Haze odor. The Grape-

fruit genetics quickened the flowering time, and this hybrid was very resistant to the bud rot here.

**Dynamite:** A few Dynamite clones were flowered on the balcony and produced some tasty results. The quality was phenomenal—better than I've ever experienced with Dynamite outdoors in BC. The smoke was thick and fruity-tasting.

**Diablo:** The Diablo was very late to start, but still stretched into a large plant in a short time. Very long colas with deep green buds.

**Romulan x Hash Plant:** A clone mother was selected from an indoor crop. I planted a few outdoors, with excellent results—very branchy-growing plants in a nice symmetrical pattern. The buds were round, chunky and easy to trim. Best of all, when it came time to smoke, they tasted amazing—even better than the indoor buds of the same type.

**Grapefruit x Blueberry (3x backcross):** This was among my favorites from our grow in the mountains this year. Very sticky buds, with an amazing amount of resin crystals and a fruity taste. This is my own special, mostly Blueberry selection, and it's now fruitier than the original Blueberry thanks to the addition of a little Grapefruit into the genes in the first backcross.

**Jamaican Grape:** The largest yields of all the plants I tried outdoors. They were the first to be planted and had a chance to get their roots into the

Jamaican Grape from Secret Valley Seeds grown in the Spanish mountains.



ground before the strong heat in August. My preparation time with the soil was limited, so they ended up a little under-fertilized. This meant a smaller yield, but the smoke was very clean and smooth-tasting. I was very impressed with all aspects of the Jamaican Grape in this climate: strong growth, great pest resistance and buds of an amazing quality.

**Northern Flame:** Only four seedlings went outdoors. They were planted in a separate area and never got much attention. After returning a few weeks later in early September, I discovered that a male in the middle of the group had pollinated the females. Now I only have Northern Flame hash to smoke and no seedless buds.

### SPANISH POT POLITICS

Most Spanish smokers grow a few plants over the summer without much fear of legal jeopardy. The police tend to leave personal growers alone—just don't get caught dealing or it's straight to jail. This policy keeps profit margins down, which makes the cannabis culture here far less attractive to the criminal element than is the case in North America. In Spain, pot growers/smokers are more accepted as members of society and not harmfully stigmatized, and in return marijuana is used more respectfully as a regular part of life and not as an instrument of youthful rebellion. This means more community cooperation with the police and safer communities as a result. The adversarial relationship between teenagers and police that we see in North America isn't as large a problem here. People in Spain don't fear their local police like we do back home, but this doesn't mean the cops are pushovers. Just the opposite: When it's time to take down a real criminal, they don't hold anything back. The police here give you a lot more personal latitude than we have in North America, but if you cross a certain line, they will not hesitate to mess you up bad.

Check out more grow videos from Spain at [youtube.com/potphotoguy](https://youtube.com/potphotoguy) and [greenlifeseeds.com](https://greenlifeseeds.com).

# MAGAZA SEED BANK

Why Go  
to Toronto?  
Over 400 STRAINS

ONLY  
5 MIN  
FROM THE BORDER!

Quality Seeds = Quality Plants

WHITE WIDOW

613

GREEN HOUSE

AK47

CHECK OUT  
THESE LOCAL Hotspots!

NIRVANA

FREE!  
VAPORIZER WITH \$1500'S  
PURCHASE



NORTHERN LIGHTS

FREE!  
STEP BY STEP DVD  
WITH EVERY PURCHASE!!!

KUSH

BUBBLE GUM  
Mints  
NIGHTCLUB

BAD VUUGUM  
FAIR TRADE ORGANIC & HEMP COFFEE

PAPAYA

WE DON'T SELL SEEDS IN BAGGIES!  
ALL SEEDS IN ORIGINAL BREEDER PACKAGING!!

FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGABLE STAFF ON SITE TO ANSWER ALL YOUR QUESTIONS!!

(905) 394 9181

9AM - 9PM  
7 DAYS A WEEK  
+ HOLIDAYS!



WE DO NOT SHIP TO THE U.S

Green House  
Seed Co



paradise  
Seeds

DESIGNED BY: RACQUEL COUSINS

MINDFULL VISIONS

## PRODUCT PROFILE



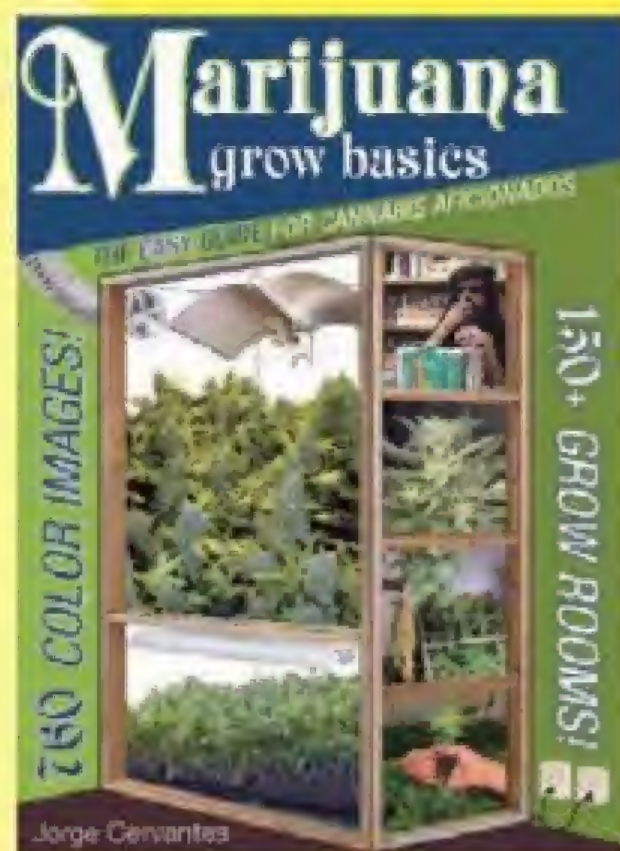
### OOH, BABY, I LIKE IT RAW

It would seem hard to improve on what many committed cannabis lovers consider to be the best rolling paper in the world, RAW papers, but somehow it has happened. The world's first ever organic rolling paper made entirely from hemp. These papers burn perfect from end to end, allowing those with delicious organic pot to finally smoke a fully organic joint. Amazing, clean-tasting smoke will be your reward when you try these papers, RAW organic papers are available at fine smoke shops everywhere right now, so why aren't you smoking them yet?

Price: \$2.00

Contact: [rollingsupreme.com](http://rollingsupreme.com)

# Simple words + Quick photos = Easy success!



**Marijuana Grow Basics**  
The EASY Guide for  
Cannabis Aficionados  
by Jorge Cervantes

\$21.95

**NEW**

Jorge's simple easy guide shows American, Canadian and European techniques to grow the maximum yield of the most potent cannabis possible—including week-by-week photo-based instructions to grow a 12-week crop from seed and a 10-week crop of clones. Even first timers are guaranteed a heavy harvest!

Become an expert on grow room and internet security, feminized seeds, seedlings, cloning, mother plants, spotting male and female plants early, peak "sinsemilla" harvest, and manicuring, drying and curing your crop for highest potency.

Buy only the grow gear you need—hydroponics and soil, CFL, HID & LED lights, CO<sub>2</sub>, meters, fans and filters—to maximize your harvest. Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests and diseases!

6 x 8.25 inches, **240 pages, 760 color images**, appendix, index

**More than 600,000 sold!**



**Marijuana Horticulture:**  
The Indoor/Outdoor  
MEDICAL Grower's Bible  
by Jorge Cervantes

\$29.95

Spanish edition \$39.95

6 x 8.25 inches (210 x 150 cm), **512 color pages, 1,120 color images**, countless charts & graphs, plus detailed glossary and index

The Fifth Edition (2006) is the #1 marijuana grow bible with all the best cannabis grow information—greenhouses and outdoor growing, seeds, seedlings, vegetative growth, cloning, flowering, breeding and hash, grow room design and construction, tools, fertilizers . . . everything!



Download FREE pages  
from Jorge's Books

## ONLINE

[www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com)  
[www.amazon.ca](http://www.amazon.ca)  
[www.amazon.co.uk](http://www.amazon.co.uk)  
[www.amazon.de](http://www.amazon.de)  
[www.amazon.fr](http://www.amazon.fr)  
[www.amazon.jp](http://www.amazon.jp)  
[www.barnesandnoble.com](http://www.barnesandnoble.com)  
[www.borders.com](http://www.borders.com)

## BY PHONE

24-Hour FAX LINE  
1-419-281-6883  
24-Hour CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
**(US ONLY) 1-800-247-6553**  
24-Hour CANADIAN ORDERS  
**tel: 1-419-281-1802**  
24-Hour FOREIGN ORDERS  
tel: +1-419-281-1802

## MAIL ORDERS TO

BookMasters c/o VPP  
PO Box 388  
Ashland, OH 44805

Include book title(s) and make CASHIERS CHECK or MONEY ORDERS payable to Book Masters c/o VPP. We ship our orders within 24 hours. We ship AIR MAIL ONLY—delivery time 5–7 days. Add \$5 (US), \$6 (Canada), \$12 (Europe), \$16 (Pacific Rim) for the first book and \$2 for each additional book. ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL! Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with the First Amendment of the Constitution.

## WHOLESALE ONLY

[www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com)  
"Contact Us"



## ALL YOU NEED TO GROW

ANSWERS & PHOTOS BY JORGE CERVANTES

AK-47 x Lowryder #2 is the ultimate super-strain. This garden is one week from harvest. The expert grower planted seeds just 70 days before this photo was taken. The massive central buds on these plants weigh in at an ounce each!

### POTENT SUPER-STRAIN GROWS IN 70 DAYS!

I'm planning a trip to Spain this summer. Can you buy seeds there? I would love to pick up some fresh seed stock. I started 65 seeds (Widow, Skunk, Papaya and Afghani) and ended up with only 10 female keepers—not good. I've been growing for five years and these are the worst results I've had.

Tammy  
Via Internet

Dear Tammy,  
*¡Muy importante!* Not only is the legal seed business thriving in Spain, but you will find amazing new auto-flowering seeds there. These feminized (all-female) seeds are daylight-neutral and will flower under 24 hours of light. This means they do *not* need a 12/12-hour day/night light schedule. These strains have completely swept the European market: Last year, Lowryder II, a *ruderalis*-based cross, outsold every other strain around.

The only problem was that, over the last couple of years, these *ruderalis*-based strains weren't heavy producers—20 to 30 grams (0.75 to 1.0 ounce) per plant—plus they provided a decid-



The harvest weight on this feminized auto-flowering bud tips the scale at almost two ounces.

edly lackluster buzz. Since then, however, breeders have overcome these drawbacks in the original *ruderalis* genetics. These new crosses are *potent!* This year, a couple to look for include Diesel Ryder and the AK-47 x Lowryder #2. I'd even say that the miraculous AK-47 x Lowryder #2 is the ultimate plant. The super-potent AK-47 genes are combined with compact Lowryder #2 genetics to yield a mind-boggling super-strain that grows 4 feet (1.2 m) tall and produces 50-plus grams (over 1.8 ounces) per plant. If you plant AK-47 x Lowryder #2 seeds indoors, you will harvest up to two ounces of connoisseur-quality buds in 70 days. That's right: I said you will harvest big, thick, resin-squirting buds 70 days after planting these super-seeds. This is the plant I've been looking for the last 25 years! You can find the best of the best of these feminized, auto-flowering seeds, including the AK-47 x Lowryder #2, at [www.lowryder.com](http://www.lowryder.com) (the original producer) and [www.vu-du.com](http://www.vu-du.com). I give this strain my personal two thumbs up!

The trick with growing these seeds, however, is to take very special care of them during germination and the first three weeks of growth. The entire life cycle of this strain is less than 10





**BIG DADDY PRESS**

WORKS WITH HEAT & PRESSURE

4,000 POUNDS OF FORCE

\$370.00 FREE shipping

MADE IN USA

WWW.BIGDADDYPRESS.COM



**JORGE'S RX**

weeks, which means that the plants must be very healthy their entire life for maximum yield. Since you'll be harvesting them in 70 days, there's no time to make up for mistakes or diseases and pest problems.

**MAKING BOYS FROM GIRLS**

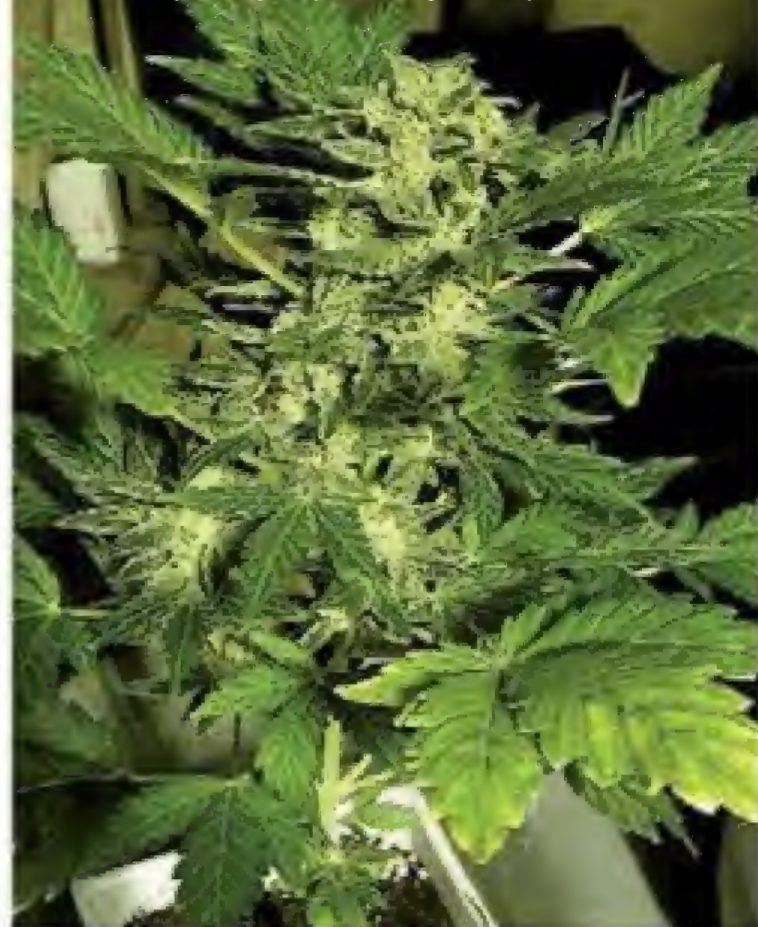
I'm an Italian grower living in Spain, and I've read many of your books. In one of them, you write about Stamen-it! from PG Solutions, but I can't find any information about it on the Web—I can only find forums with other people like me looking for it. Can you help? And thanks for all your good work.

*Jacob  
Via Internet*

Hi Jacob,

This month, I received three requests for information about Stamen-it!—two from North America and one from Italy. It must be very popular! So popular, in fact, that I've decided to post the information on my website, [marijuanagrowing.com](http://marijuanagrowing.com). You can find Stamen-it!—a product that chemically induces male flowers to form on female plants—by writing to this email address: [plantaegenomic@live.co.uk](mailto:plantaegenomic@live.co.uk). You can also use a product called eliteXelite, which you can find by typing "eliteXelite" into the Google.com search engine. Gibberellic acid works too, but I don't advise trying it because the acid is dangerous and difficult to use.

This little Lowryder #2 plant yielded 25 grams, or just under an ounce.



**LEMON SKUNK**

I recently went to the 'Dam (Amsterdam) and bought some Lemon Skunk seeds from the Green House. I have since emailed them and a few other places looking for information on the average height of this plant and any other info regarding the strain, but I can't seem to get any feedback. I'm growing with a Homebox 400-watt high-pressure sodium (HPS) light and a four-pot system. I spent big to get my kit, so I'm concerned about wasting seeds. Any info you can give me would be greatly appreciated.

*Slan a Chara  
Via Internet*

Hi Slan,

Here are the basics on your strain: The Green House ([greenhouse.org](http://greenhouse.org)) won first prize at the 2008 HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup with Lemon Skunk, a tasty, fragrant, citrusy strain with a Haze-based heritage. The high is strong and long-lasting—22% THC, according to the Green House. Flowering time is about 10 weeks, but could take longer. Lemon Skunk grows well indoors and also does well outdoors in mild, long-season climates. Internodal distancing (i.e., the space between branches) is less than with most Haze strains. It's a good producer when grown properly—I haven't grown it myself, but I have talked with others who have. It's not as sensitive to fertilizer as most Haze-based strains are, so you can give it a bit of fertilizer, but be careful: As soon as you see signs of over-fertilization, flush the growing medium with water to leach out the excess fertilizer salts and then back off on the nutrient dosage. Signs of over-fertilization may include one or all of the following: curled-down leaves, burned leaf tips and edges, purple stems and/or leaf stems, and slow growth. Use good, clean water and quality hydroponic nutrients from a reputable supplier.

As with growing any strain, be sure there's plenty of air circulation and ventilation. I like the Homebox because it's inexpensive, very practical and easy to control. A few more tips: Be sure to take clones of all your plants before they start flowering so you'll have spare plants in case any problems develop with the ones grown from seed. You can also use these clones as mother

**FREEDOM IS**

**NORML**

GET ACTIVE! JOIN THE FIGHT FOR LEGALIZATION

**NORML.ORG**

**REZINBALL**

NONE OF THE SWEETLEAF HAT

just \$20 with free shipping

Super Floppy & Extra Comfy!

Say Hello to your New Favorite Hat!

Help support NORML & order now at [rezinball.com](http://rezinball.com)

**CLEAN BULBS**

I just wanted to know if there are any products on the market designed to clean grease and fingerprints off the outer glass envelopes of high-intensity discharge (HID) bulbs. Thanks a bunch for your time and effort in answering my question. Peace and more,

*J.  
Via Internet*

Hi J.,

I always use Windex or some other kind of common window cleaner to clean the bulbs of dust and fingerprints. You don't need any "special" overpriced products—just make sure the bulb ballast has been unplugged and the bulb is cool before cleaning. Also, be sure to clean the inside of the reflector at the same time, because dust tends to stick to it. A clean bulb and reflector will boost your light output by as much as 10%, and all it takes is a little of your time.

**SAFE SEEDS**

Where would be a good, safe place to order seeds? Also, where could I get all the right nutrients for the plants?

*Rob  
Via Internet*

Dear Rob,

I always advise growers to go to [seedbankupdate.com](http://seedbankupdate.com) to find reputable companies. This site is updated regularly and definitely has my seal of approval. You can also try the seed sellers that advertise in HIGH TIMES and on [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

[www.groclone.com](http://www.groclone.com)

(916)391-9500



plants, or grow them out for another crop. The other big reason to take clones is that one of the cloned plants will be superior to the rest, and you want to make sure that you have a copy of the best genetics. Finally, to answer your initial question, Haze strains grow tall, so bending the buds to reduce and even out the garden profile will ensure better light coverage for all your plants.

### WET DOPE

I'm from Quebec, Canada, right outside Montreal. I'm 19 years old with one year in this business, but with little success so far. The weather kinda didn't favor us—but without the info in your DVDs and "Bible," the situation would have been worse, so thanks a million, dude.

After seeing the *Cannabis Cup 20th Anniversary* DVD, I was wondering: If I'm a judge in Amsterdam next year, what can I bring back to my hotel? How do you end up with a bunch of dope to judge?

Thanks again for all your help. I've actually used a lot of the info for my vegetable garden, LOL.

Cz yaz!  
Via Internet

Hi Cz yaz!,

Sadly, most decent dope at the Cannabis Cup isn't free: You have to go to the different coffeeshops participating and buy your weed there. But you won't have any trouble purchasing quality weed—the beauty of buying cannabis during the Cup is that you're virtually assured of getting pot that isn't wet or "screened." Screening means that either the coffeeshop or the producer tumbled their buds in a Pollinator (pollinator.nl) or bounced them a few times on a silk screen. This practice knocks off up to 5% of the best resin, which is collected and pressed into hash. Of course, you never see the high-grade hash!

Good on you, mate! You're a smart grower indeed to apply your knowledge to your vegetable garden. Fresh veggies rule!

### LIGHTING BASICS


I have a small room (2' x 2' x 5') in which I want to use either metal halide (MH) or HPS lights. I found one version of each at a local hardware store, but these lights are for outdoor use. Is it okay to use them in my growroom? And which would be the better choice?

Wyatt  
Via Internet

Dear Wyatt,

As long as the lamps are either metal halide or high-pressure sodium, they're okay to use in your growroom. Do not use inefficient halogen lights that don't have the proper spectrum. A halogen bulb is tubelike, a little shorter and fatter than a common writing pen. Both MH and HPS lamps will supply enough light with the proper spectrum (color) and intensity to grow cannabis in your 2' x 2' x 5' room. HPS lamps deliver more lumens per watt (i.e., more light for the amount of electricity consumed); however, plants tend to stretch a little more with HPS lamps than if only a metal halide were used. Most MH lamps deliver "white" light similar to natural sunlight and are best employed for vegetative growth. The main thing to remember when using either an MH or HPS lamp is to orient the bulb horizontally over the plants so that half the

**"NO ONE BELONGS IN JAIL FOR MARIJUANA!"**



**Bruce M. Margolin, Esq.**

The Law Offices of  
**BRUCE M. MARGOLIN, ESQ.**  
THE NATION'S FOREMOST AUTHORITY  
ON DRUG AND MARIJUANA LAW  
1-800-420-LAWS

35 year NORML Director  
Criminal Defense  
Attorney of the Year  
**Superior Criminal Defense**  
**All State and Federal charges**

**Busted? Questions or concerns?**  
**CALL 1-800-420-LAWS**  
**www.1800420LAWS.com**

FREE: THE MARGOLIN GUIDE TO MARIJUANA LAWS IN ALL 50 STATES AND FEDERAL.  
DOWNLOAD PDF FILE or CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS MAY RECEIVE A FREE HARD COPY  
BY CALLING. OTHERS MAY ORDER ON OUR WEBSITE. Office located in Los Angeles.

**BUSTED?**  
**Possession • Sale • Cultivation**

If you're concerned about a recent marijuana arrest, I'm a certified defense expert who can help.

Ronnie Crider  
NORML Legal Committee,  
Board Certified  
Criminal Trial Attorney

"I have defended thousands of clients charged with drug possession and other drug-related crimes since 1983."

Call as soon as possible with your questions, so we can put together a solution that will work for you.

BAUER • CRIDER • PELLEGRINO • PARRY  
**BCPP**  
CRIMINAL DEFENSE &

**800-486-0472**  
**floridadefense.com**

Offices: Clearwater, Tampa, Port Richey

*The hiring of a lawyer is an important decision that should not be based solely upon advertisements. Before you decide, ask us to send you free written information about our qualifications and experience.*

# Nature's Nectar Certified 100% Organic



Here's what the experts have to say...

“Truly the nectar of the gods.”  
—DANNY DANKO

“This is what hardcore hydrogardeners have been dreaming of... professional products that work.”

—KYLE KUSHMAN

## The Lowdown

- Super easy no ph or ppm pens required
- The only certified organics that are compatible with hydroponics (coco, rockwool and soilless)
- We break down the organics for you prior to packaging so they are all instantly available
- Solutions contain no sediment (friendly to pumps, emitters etc.)

\* best results use in conjunction with Organa-Add 2-0-0 as a spray for micro-nutrients and Pure Flowers 0-30-20 phosphorus/potassium supplement.

**Nature's Nectar**  
CERTIFIED ORGANIC NUTRIENTS

www.organaponics.com

## JORGE'S RX



When transplanting seedlings, add more soil to cover the rockwool cube or peat pots. If left uncovered, roots tend to stay within the root cube and not grow into the soil properly.

light they receive is directly from the bulb and the other half is reflected. Also, place a 100-watt lamp about 12 inches above your plants so they receive the most intense light possible. Keep in mind that light intensity decreases quickly: The further away the plants are from the bulb, the less light they'll receive.

### VIRGIN GROWER

You are my cannabis god! I just recently picked up your “Bible” from Amazon.com, and I was stunned. I love it! I'm trying to start two plants for personal use. It's my first grow indoors, but I'm having trouble and I'm on a tight budget. I don't have room to do any more. Do you have any tips for a “virgin” grower like me? I could really use some guidance.

Jeremiah  
Via Internet

Hi Jeremiah,  
Thanks for holding me in such high esteem. I'm just a regular guy like everybody else—all I've done is traveled and grown more than most. What sets me apart is that I share my information with other growers. This is something any grower can do, and trust me: If you do, you'll receive much more information in return, and have more to share the next time around. It's quite simple. *But be smart about sharing information.* Share with people over the Internet via a proxy server. Do not share with people who could pose a security risk to you or your loved ones.

Plants are simple, just like people—you just have to know what they want. First, get some good seeds. You can find them occasionally in a good bag of dope, often referred to as “bag seed.” You can also buy them, which can be complicated. Or you can get some female cuttings or clones from somebody. You don't have to spend a lot of money for seeds when you're a newbie. Cannabis needs light, air, a growing medium,

warmth, nutrients and water. The “Bible” can be a bit overwhelming for first-time growers, so I'll go over the basics with you in shorthand now.

Start with the proper light. In your case, since you're growing only two plants, you'll be able to use a compact fluorescent lamp (CFL). I like the 65-watt CFLs that you can find at most building-supply centers (such as Home Depot) for about \$30. Keep this light 6 to 12 inches above the plants. Place it at 12 inches when the plants are less than 1 foot tall and move it closer when they grow above this level. The air must be fresh and warm (70°F to 75°F) both day and night—this is the part most growers forget. Buying fast-draining, good-quality potting soil is also a must; you may need to add about 10% perlite to speed the drainage. Set your soil containers up off the cold floor so the soil stays about 60°F. Use quality hydroponic nutrients and follow the directions on the package. Water plants with clean, fresh water (i.e., water that tastes good when you drink it) and keep the conditions consistent in the growroom. Those are the basics; they're not complicated or difficult at all.

You may want to get a copy of *Marijuana Grow Basics: The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados*. I wrote this book especially for “virgin” growers like you. It provides simple step-by-step and week-by-week instructions that will help you achieve your goals.

### MEDICAL GROWER AND THE FEDS

I live in Montana and I'm considering getting a medical-marijuana card. Once I do, I know that the laws of the state may help me, but what keeps the Feds away from me? Is it legal to have the card according to state law, but still illegal as far as the Feds are concerned? And if so, what is the law, really?

Alan  
Via Internet

Dear Alan,  
 The card itself is no problem, but thanks to federal law, people growing medicine legally under state law can still have problems with the Feds. Local police who arrest a sanctioned, card-holding medical-marijuana grower are obliged to inform the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) of cases that involve the cultivation of more than 99 plants. But if you grow fewer than 99 plants, you'll stay out of their crosshairs and not become a target. In the past, the DEA has gone after "big" growers, as well as growers who are politically active in the marijuana-legalization movement, both medical and non-medical. Now that Barack Obama is president, he has vowed to stop the DEA's persecution of registered medical-marijuana growers and patients. American politics and values are in the process of change. In the words of Bobby Dylan, "You don't need a Weatherman to know which way the wind blows."

You can find information on the current laws in each state at [norml.org](http://norml.org). The exact link is: [norml.org/index.cfm?Group\\_ID=4516](http://norml.org/index.cfm?Group_ID=4516).

**DO YOUR HOMEWORK**

I need step-by-step instructions on how to create a commercial marijuana grow op. I live in New York and I'm a beginner.

Rafael  
 Via Internet

Dear Rafael,

The answer you want would fill this entire magazine, which I think is a little unreasonable. As a beginner, I assume you have little experience growing plants, including cannabis. If you attempt your own commercial marijuana grow op at this stage, you'll soon be overwhelmed and make many costly mistakes. Your errors would cost you a great deal of money and time (more than a year)—and at the end of this period, you would know only a little more than you started out with and be very discouraged to boot. My advice is to keep it simple and start with a small indoor garden. Learn how to germinate and grow seeds, make clones, and cultivate and harvest a productive crop. Read everything you can find about growing marijuana, and grow houseplants or an outdoor vegetable or flower garden as well. Stay away from weird theories and get-rich-quick schemes. Enroll in greenhouse-management and horticultural classes at the local college, or take classes at the local Extension Service to become a Master Gardener. If you are dedicated, you can do all this in a year or two. Then you'll have more reasonable expectations. ✨

*Jorge Cervantes is the author of Marijuana Grow Basics: The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados (July 2009), Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible (January 2006), Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD (shot in BC) and Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD II (shot in Spain), Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor Bible, Marijuana Indoors: Five Easy Gardens, Marijuana Outdoors: Guerrilla Growing and Jorge's Rx. He writes for 20 magazines in seven languages. Jorge's books are published in Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Hit [marijuanagrowing.com](http://marijuanagrowing.com) for more information.*

**ONLINE STORE NOW OPEN!**  
[www.mrniceguyshydroponics.com](http://www.mrniceguyshydroponics.com)

**WE SELL**

**HOME box**  
INDEPENDENT OF THE PROBLEM, GROW ROOM

**Mr. Nice Guys**  
 HYDROPONICS

Hydroponic Nutrients  
 Grow Medium  
 Lighting Systems  
 Grow Rooms  
 Books & CD's  
 Organic Heirloom Seeds  
 Full Line of Organic  
 Fertilizers and Soil

**714 974 0420**

**LARGE Grow Room**  
**\$175.97**

2701 N. Orange Olive Rd., Orange CA 92865  
 Phone: (714) 974-0420 • E-mail: [mr.nice.guys@hotmail.com](mailto:mr.nice.guys@hotmail.com)

**BEST SYSTEM GUARANTEED - 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

**SUPERCLOSET™**  
 Grow Bigger. Grow Better. Guaranteed!

**INCLUDES A FREE DVD TUTORIAL!**

Up to 20% less energy usage with our special 400 (or 600) HPS or MH SWITCHABLE BALLAST

Only System with Circulation Fan

Beautiful Powder Coated Black Cabinet

Fully Automated Hydroponics or Soil Systems Run on Timers

Adjustable Veggie Chamber for Continual Dual rotation Cycles

Activated Charcoal Filter No Smell and Low Electricity Costs

Made in California

Yield up to 40% more with exclusive net trellis and unique auto-watering method

All Air Cooled Lights in Every System!

1-24 Number of Plants up to 4.5 ft Tall

Net trellis to tie-Down and Support Plants

Built in Reinforced Lock with 2 Keys

Grow up to 25% more with CO2 option!

Comes with Free Nutrients, Free Technical Support and Free Warranty

**"The Deluxe" 3 ft x 3 ft x 6 ft Tall**

**The #1 Selling Grow Cabinets in the World!**  
**Best Airflow. Best Yield. Guaranteed!**

**"The Grow 3 Side" 6 ft x 2 ft x 6 ft**  
 600HPS on auto light mover!

**"Mine sits next to the TV, blends in perfectly" - T. Tate**

**"Supercloset" 3 ft x 2 ft x 4 ft**

**"The Back 2 Back" 3 ft x 4 ft x 6 ft**

[www.supercloset.com](http://www.supercloset.com) (877) GROW-SUPER (476-9787)

**ADVANCED**  
Indoor Garden Supply

1000 HPS  
**\$259.95**

Switchable  
Ballast Upgrade  
**\$19.95**  
HPS to MH

Systems available:

|                    |                    |                   |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 250 <sup>HPS</sup> | 400 <sup>HPS</sup> | 430 <sup>MH</sup> | 600 <sup>HPS</sup> | 1000 <sup>MH</sup> |
| \$169.95           | \$169.95           | \$239.95          | \$269.95           | \$209.95           |

**Electronic Transformers  
In Stock**

All lights come with Lifetime warranty  
and are made in the U.S.A.

1-800-755-7870  
[www.advancedindoor.com](http://www.advancedindoor.com)

**Got  
BAD CREDIT?**

With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit and... learn how to build a "Triple-A" credit rating fast and borrow up to \$10,000 in 48hrs with NO credit check! 100% GUARANTEED! Learn the "one thing" Attorneys, Banks and Credit Bureaus DON'T want you to know! Free 24hr Recorded Message Reveals Details so... Pick up the phone and - Call Now!

1-801-350-8888 (x420)

[www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**"SAFE SEX • \$1,500!"**  
ALL MEN! • Weekly CASH!  
FREE "BlackBook" Offer!  
All Races • Very Private  
ALL STATES! 212-714-8060  
310-281-8227  
[SafeSexGetPaid.com](http://SafeSexGetPaid.com)

**\$3,250 Cash!**  
"Hi-Pay" to \$10,200!  
Marijuana & Beer Studies!  
ALL STATES! 212-465-3334  
310-281-6755  
[SmokePotGetPaid.com](http://SmokePotGetPaid.com)

**GARDEN CALENDAR**

**OUTDOORS**

**Plant in June!** You can plant outdoors in all but the coldest mountain climates. If temperatures drop a lot at night—below 50°F (10°C)—grow under a plastic or glass covering. Warm climate growers should plant now too! Planting now practically guarantees a crop that will do well and be easy to harvest. Growers get so keyed up in March that they start planting outdoors. By the time June rolls around, plants are 4 feet tall and very difficult to hide. Hiding huge plants is hard: Security becomes a bigger issue than growing a healthy crop!

**Make *indica*-dominant clones** flower indoors with a 12/12-hour day/night light schedule. Flower the clones for four weeks, then move them outdoors to enjoy the summer sunlight and warm temperatures. Many *indica*-dominant strains will continue flowering even though they don't receive 12 hours of uninterrupted darkness. These early bloomers will be ready to harvest four to six weeks after you take them outdoors. Small plants that are flowering in summer attract little or no attention from cops and robbers: These opportunistic sorts don't waste their time searching for flowering plants in the summer. An early crop will increase your chances of a successful harvest immensely.

**Add polymer crystals, coconut fiber, peat moss, mulch, etc.,** to planting holes to help the soil retain moisture. Remember to keep your guerrilla garden looking as natural as possible so that it blends in with the local flora.

**Pests and diseases** thrive in warm weather. Keep an eye out for them; check leaf undersides as well as the soil. Slimy snails, slugs and ruthless cutworms will demolish a crop in a few days if left unchecked. Wild pigs, deer, mice, etc., are easy to exclude with chicken wire or an inexpensive, low-slung, single-strand electric fence. Repellents work well too. Apply repellents correctly by following the manufacturer's instructions. Set out bait for slugs and snails; my favorite bait is Deadline. Ask at your local nursery about common pests and uncommon plagues in your area.

**Mulch around plants!** A heavy layer (6 to 12 inches) of mulch



Handle rooted clones with care to avoid damaging emerging roots.

keeps moisture in the soil—in fact, it will attract more moisture. Move mulch a few inches away from stems so that mice don't set up housekeeping and dine on your plants; these rodents will "girdle" your plants (i.e., chew around their stems), cutting off the fluid flow. You can use almost anything for mulch—sticks, brush, rocks, plastic, etc.

**Picture an abundant harvest** in your mind's eye!

**INDOORS**

**June marks the first day** of summer and the summer solstice, the longest day of the year. (Technically, summer starts on June 20 in the Pacific Time Zone and June 21 further east in North America.) Don't get distracted: Keep your wits about you and remember to properly tend your indoor garden, even though the weather outside is beautiful.

**Pests and diseases** are thriving now and will sneak indoors any way they can. Don't schlep insects and spider mites into your growroom: Even a few healthy pests will reproduce indoors much more quickly than they would outside. Change your shoes and wash your hands before entering your growroom, and be sure to wipe down all tools with alcohol after use. A little prevention will help you avoid big problems down the road.

**Monitor pH and EC (ppm)** levels in your nutrient solution daily. Marijuana uses more water and fewer nutrients when the weather gets warm. Over-fertilizing plants during hot summer weather is common. Check the pH and EC of the growing medium to see if there's a nutrient buildup. Avoid toxic nutrient buildup by flushing with three times the volume of a mild (5%)

nutrient solution as the volume of substrate.

**Top off the nutrient solution** reservoir with fresh water every day. Irrigate plants more frequently if necessary. Check irrigation fittings to ensure they work properly. Check all containers to ensure that the growing medium is evenly moist. Pick up or tip each container to monitor how much moisture it contains. It's easy to forget to water one or two pots if irrigating by hand; I like to line the pots up and water them in sequence. Irrigate using a water wand with a shower-like head that delivers a soft, aerated spray to the soil surface. A drop of liquid dish soap per gallon helps the water penetrate thoroughly.

**Flush the soil or soilless mix** every 30 days! Leach pots with two to three times the volume of a mild nutrient solution as the volume of growing medium.

**Children and nosy neighbors** will be roaming the area during the summer. Kids are out of school and have more time to loiter around; they stay outside later at night and get up earlier in the morning. A nighttime walk outside the vicinity of your growroom will let you check for the incriminating click of solenoid switches, humming transformers and smell. Take every precaution necessary to disguise or get rid of any telltale evidence.

**Take clones two to three weeks** before harvest. Germinate seeds about two months before harvest so they're ready to move into the flowering room.

**Harvest!**

**Clean room thoroughly** and move in the next crop of clones. ✨

CALL HGH AT (888) 503-3861 24/7



NEW



AEROGARDEN



PC GROW BOX



BUDGET GROW BOX



ECONOMY GROW BOX

**BEGINNER GROW BOXES**



FLOWERING CHAMBER



VEGETATING CHAMBER



MOTHER CLONER



PROF. HERB DRYER

**INTERMEDIATE GROW BOXES**



CULTIVATOR XTREME



CULTIVATOR PRO



HARVESTMASTER PRO



HARVESTMASTER XTREME

**PROFESSIONAL GROW BOXES**

100% AUTOMATED GROW BOXES  
TOPS OFF H2O/PPM AND ADJUSTS PH LEVELS



AIR COOLED GROW BOX



LED CUBE GROW BOX



T5 ELECTRO-CUBE



3-IN-1 GROW BOX

**NEXT GENERATION GROW BOXES**



MEDIUM GROW BOX



JUMBO GROW BOX



SUPER JUMBO GROW BOX



SUPERSIZE GREENHOUSE

**COMMERCIAL GROW BOXES**

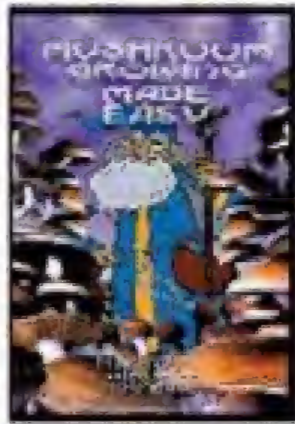
"Easiest to Use!"



WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM

ADD WATER CHILLERS | AIR CONDITIONING | CO2 PPM CONTROLLERS | LED LIGHTING | AUTO DOSERS

**FS Book Company**  
 P.O. Box 417457, Dept. A-5  
 Sacramento, CA 95841-7457 USA



**FREE SHIPPING! FAST SERVICE! SINCE 1985!**

- INTRODUCTION TO INDOOR GROWING, **Simple Guide**, High Grower, DVD...\$30
- HASHMAN, **Demonstrates Many Ways to Make Hash**, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- MUSHROOM GROWING MADE EASY, **Complete Guide**, High Grower, DVD...\$36
- OUTDOOR GROWER, **Small to Large-Scale Gardens**, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- HIGH YIELD HYDROPONIC SYSTEMS, **All About Hydro**, High Grower, DVD...\$30
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #1, **15 LBS. in 80 Days!**, Easy Green, DVD 49 Mins...\$25
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #2, **Growing Marijuana**, Easy Green, DVD 73 Mins...\$25
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #3, **The Perfect Garden**, Easy Green, DVD 77 Mins...\$25
- THE ULTIMATE GROW DVD, **Jorge Cervantes**, 100 Mins...\$20 **Vol. #2**.....\$20
- THE CANNABIS GROW BIBLE #2, **Full Color Edition!**, Greg Green, 402 pgs...\$25
- THE CANNABIS BREEDER'S BIBLE, **Marijuana Genetics**, G. Green, 237 pgs...\$22
- CANNABIS CULTIVATION 2, **Complete Grower's Guide**, M. Thomas, 247 pgs...\$17
- MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, **Indoor Cultivation**, Jeff Mowta, 272 pgs.....\$20
- MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, **Outdoor Cultivation**, Jeff Mowta, 157 pgs.....\$17
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S GUIDE, **Color Ed**, Mel Frank, 330 pgs.....\$20
- ORGANIC MARIJUANA SOMA STYLE, **Chemical Free!**, Soma, 128 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S HANDBOOK, **Indoor Ed.**, Ed Rosenthal, 261 pgs.....\$20
- BIG BOOK OF BUDS 3, **Full Color, Quick**, 234 pgs...\$23 **BBB2**...\$23 **BBB**...\$23
- THE CLOSET CULTIVATOR, **Expanded Edition**, Ed Rosenthal, 128 pgs.....\$16
- MARIJUANA HYDROPONICS, **High-Tech Culture**, Daniel Storm, 117 pgs.....\$18
- CULTIVATING EXCEPTIONAL CANNABIS, **Expert Breeder**, DJ Stort, 102 pgs...\$16
- DANK, **The Quest For The Best Marijuana**, Subcool, 192 pgs.....\$30
- THE GOOD BUD GUIDE, **The Worlds Best Marijuana Strains**, Albie, 208 pgs...\$20
- HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, **Low Cost, High-Yield**, James DeKorne, 178 pgs...\$16
- MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE, **Indoor/OutdoorGuide**, J. Cervantes, 512 pgs...\$30
- HASHISH, **The Joy of Making and Curing**, Cherniak & Dronkers, 64 pgs.....\$25
- MARIJUANA GARDEN SAVER, **Handbook 4 Healthy Plants**, Stitch, 150 pgs...\$17
- MARIJUANA INDOORS, **Five Easy Gardens**, Jorge Cervantes, 143 pgs.....\$15
- MARIJUANA LAW, **How to Avoid Busts**, Richard Glen Boire, 271 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA CHEMISTRY, **Hashmaking & Oil**, Michael Starks, 199 pgs.....\$24
- THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK, **Uncensored Ed.**, William Powell, 160 pgs.....\$35
- SECRETS OF METHAMPHETAMINE MANUFACTURE, **#7**, Fester, 213 pgs.....\$35
- TOTAL SYNTHESIS II, **Meth. & Ecstasy Manufacture**, Strike, 291 pgs.....\$38
- HYDROPONIC HEROIN, **Grow Opium Poppies**, Robert Neil Bunch, 94 pgs...\$39
- OPIUM FOR THE MASSES, **Cultivation & Harvest**, Jim Hogshire, 112 pgs...\$35
- OXY, **Narcotic Synthesis From Oriental Poppies**, Otto Snow, 264 pgs.....\$32
- THC & TROPACOCAINE, **THC From Olive Oil**, Otto Snow, 182 pgs.....\$31
- PSYCHEDELIC CHEMISTRY, **Lab "Cookbook"**, Michael Smith, 194 pgs.....\$32
- PRACTICAL LSD MANUFACTURE, **Third Edition**, Uncle Fester, 135 pgs...\$25
- LOVE DRUGS, **How To Make MDMA From Scratch**, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$36
- CLANDESTINE LABORATORIES, **Second Edition**, Jack B. Nimble, 124 pgs...\$27
- SOURCES, **Reference of Supply Houses & Resources**, Strike, 226 pgs.....\$35
- GROWING WILD MUSHROOMS, **Simple Indoor Guide**, Bob Harris, 94 pgs...\$15
- THE MUSHROOM CULTIVATOR, Paul Stamets & J.S. Chilton, 415 pgs.....\$39
- PSILOCYBIN MUSHROOM HANDBOOK, **Easy Cultivation**, Ogame, 208 pgs...\$20
- FS CATALOG, **300 Titles With Pictures, Descriptions & Prices**, 52 pgs.....\$3

**Get ONE of the ten books below FREE with each \$60 order!**

- REBORN OVERSEAS, 108 pgs
- HEAVY DUTY NEW IDENTITY, 105 pgs
- THE HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, 178 pgs
- GROWING EXTRAORDINARY MARIJUANA, 84 pgs
- GARDENING INDOORS WITH H.I.D. LIGHTS, 164 pgs
- THEY'RE WATCHING YOU!, 112 pgs
- 21ST CENTURY FRAUD, 155 pgs
- PRIVACY POACHERS, 155 pgs
- STONED FREE, 160 pgs
- LEGAL HIGHS, 64 pgs

**www.fsbookco.com**

Free Shipping in the USA only, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery, for **Air Mail** add \$4 per item, and allow 3-5 days for delivery. Canada add \$8, Europe add \$12, Pacific Rim add \$15, per item, for International Air Mail.

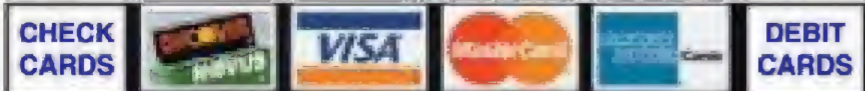
BOOKS ARE SHIPPED IN A PLAIN PACKAGE **ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!**

Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with The First Amendment of the Constitution. CA Res. Add 7.50% Tax.

Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AMX & Discover Are Accepted.

**ADD A \$3 PRO. FEE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.**

24 HR. CC ORDERS 1-916-577-1226 FOREIGN 1-916-771-4204



**QUESTIONS**  
**1-916-771-4203**

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS**  
**1-800-635-8883**

# NEXT MONTH IN HIGH TIMES



## JORGE'S ULTIMATE 12-WEEK GROW SCENARIO

Follow along day by day as our cultivation expert Jorge Cervantes takes you through a full 3-month grow cycle in this excerpt from his new book, *Marijuana Grow Basics: The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados*. If you're seeking a bountiful harvest, take heed of Señor Cervantes' wisdom!

## THE HANGING GARDENS OF BABYLON

Take a look inside a "Hanging Garden" of earthly delights as Freebie takes us into the lair of a marijuana madman, mixing and blending nutrients by eye, while still achieving astonishing results. Learn how to adjust plant heights without having to ever move your grow lights.

## SEEDS OF THE NORTH

Who does the deed of breeding the seeds of our pleasure? Senior Editor Dan Skye travels to Canada to talk with three different breeders who provide magnificent merchandise for a thriving seed bank based in Toronto.

## REEFER AND THE RECESSION

It's in the news everywhere these days: if we tax cannabis we can soothe our economic woes. Are the benefits of legal pot for real, or is all this talk just another pipe dream? Deputy Director of NORML Paul Armentano takes a hard look at the stoned cold facts.

## THE GREAT SMOKEOUT

Our staff of experts examines all the ins and outs of smoking: etiquette, stealth tactics, Hollywood stoners, and thumbs ups and downs for a whole slew of toking trivia. Educate yourself on the fine art of stoning oneself.

## RUSSELL MEANS BUSINESS!

The Native American activist and actor Russell Means talks about the modern Indian experience. He also discusses the newly formed Republic of Lakotah and the recent withdrawal from treaties with the US by tribal leaders.

**PLUS:** The HIGH TIMES summer music festival guide; Cultivation Editor Nico Escondido reports from Spannabis.

**ON SALE MAY 19TH-DON'T MISS IT!**

THE WORLD'S GREENEST MAGAZINE  
JUST GOT EVEN GREENER!

# HIGH TIMES

DIGITAL EDITION

With an online subscription to the digital edition of HIGH TIMES, you'll get all the expert grow information, cannabis news and counterculture features HT has to offer in an environmentally friendly digital format.

## DIGITAL FEATURES:

### • ACCESS

Can't get hard copy issues of HIGH TIMES where you live? Now you can get it delivered directly to your computer anywhere in the world!

### • SEARCH

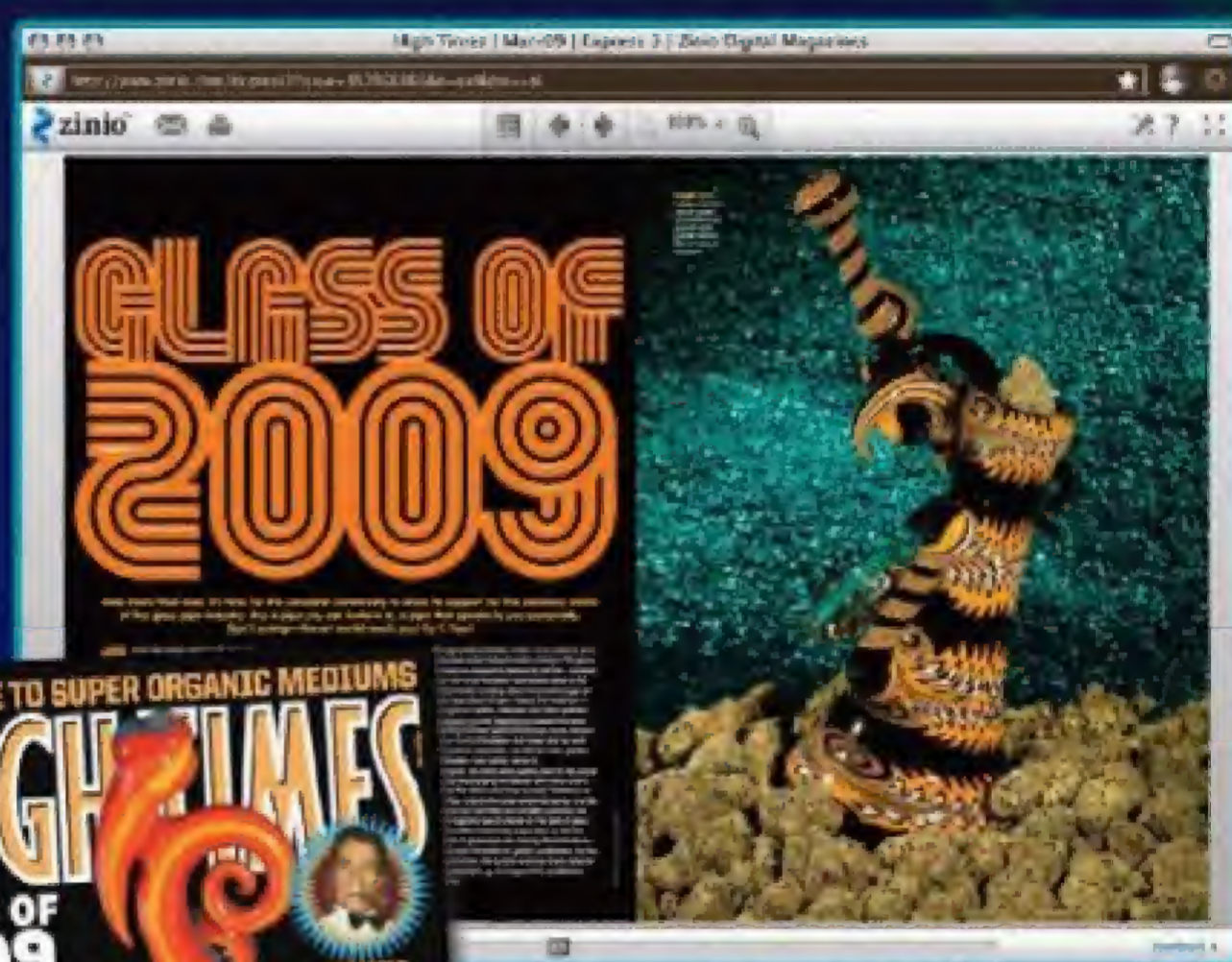
Can't find an article, grow tip or strain? HT Digital has a searchable database so you can locate what you're looking for fast!

### • PRINT

Want to take HIGH TIMES into the growroom, bedroom or bathroom? Print out an article and bring it with you.

### • ANNOTATE

Find a helpful grow tip, interesting tidbit or amazing pic? Make your own notes right on the page or highlight points of interest, then save or print!



GO GREEN—  
USE THE SCREEN!

## SPECIAL OFFER!

Subscribe now to HIGH TIMES Digital and get the best-selling *Best Of HT: Jorge Cervantes' Grow Guide* issue free!!!



TO SUBSCRIBE JUST GO TO HIGHTIMES.COM AND CLICK DOWNLOAD



**NEW!**

## STONER GEAR: SHIRTS, HATS & BAGS



A.



B.

**NEW!**



C.

M.



N.

### OFFICIAL TASTE TESTER T-SHIRT

M. Color: Moss. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

### COLLEGE OF BUD KNOWLEDGE T-SHIRT

N. Color: White. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99



D.



E.



F.



G.



H.



I.



J.



K.



L.

### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

A—L. Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, Jimi Hendrix, Janis Joplin, Johnny Cash plus, your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com) for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.



**NEW**

### 100% Organic Cotton T's

**GOING GOING GREEN** (Below) Scoop Neck T. Thin rib collar, blind stitched sleeve and bottom hems. Perfect fit, low impact fabric-dyed, satin garment washed, no shrinkage. Sizes S, M, L. Color: Cool Coal. \$28.00

Unisex **GOT GRASS T-shirt**. (Above) Super Soft, Machine washable, no shrinkage. Color: Bark Brown. Sizes: Adult M, L, XL \$26.00



FRONT BACK

## STONER GAMES



### STONER CITY

(Above) The game of growers and stoners who buy, sell and trade while running a budding business. \$34.99



**OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!**

### SUPER SKUNK PUZZLE

(Above) Full-color cannabis puzzle comes complete with over 500 pieces. \$19.99

## POSTERS

### POT LEAF POSTER

So you think you have heard every name out there for marijuana? Some are funny, some are creative and some are just out there—but what people don't know is that the United States government keeps an official list of all these names. We are proud to offer "The Marijuana Leaf," created using the official United States government list of the 647 "street terms" for marijuana. 24" x 30" poster. \$13.99



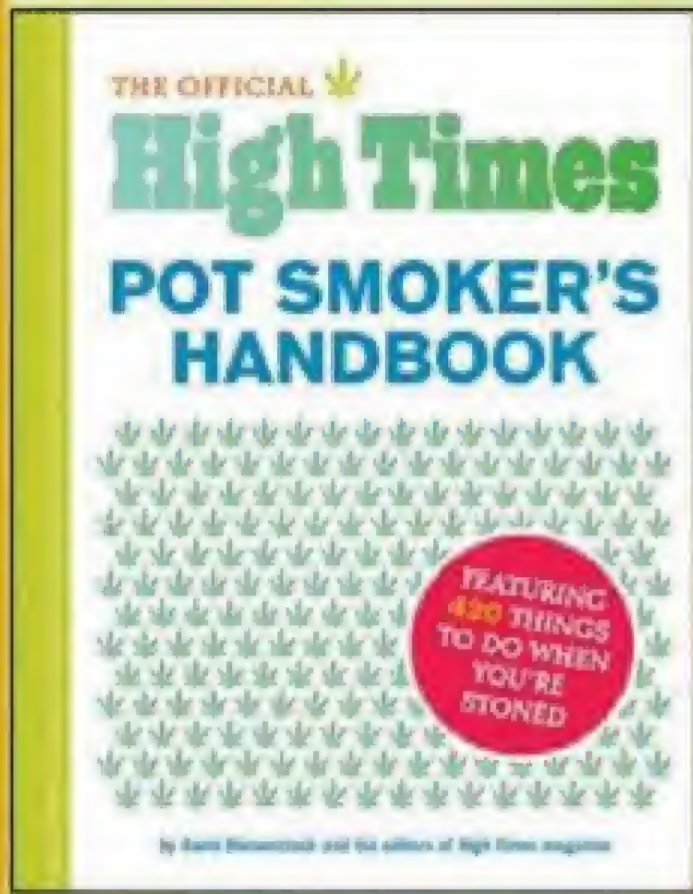
ESKIMO PANAMA RED  
WACKY WEED  
MEXICAN BROWN  
CHRISTMAS BUD  
LEAF WEED (TROLL)  
ILLY BLUNTS  
NOODY  
GREEN GODDESS  
KEE



# NEW RELEASES

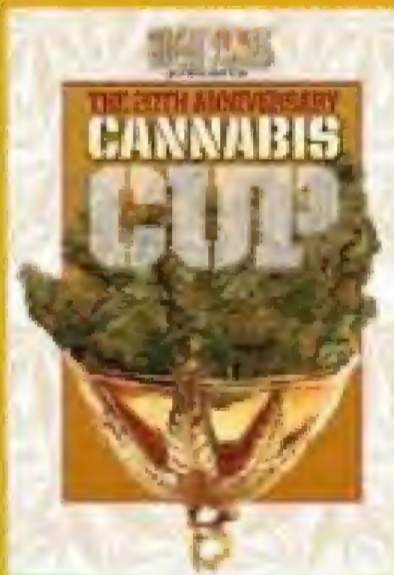
## BOOKS OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

**NEW**



Since 1974, High Times magazine has covered marijuana in all its aspects and wonders, from cultivation to legalization to the herb's enduring (and exalted) place in popular culture. Packed with inside information, *The Official High Times Pot Smoker's Handbook* rolls up all of this collected wisdom into one indispensable ganja guide. With a life-changing list of 420 things to do when you're stoned, this is truly, finally, the ultimate guide to green living. \$19.95

## DVDs



**20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD** Loaded with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. Relive the magic or see what you missed—this DVD is a must-have for any stoner. \$16.99



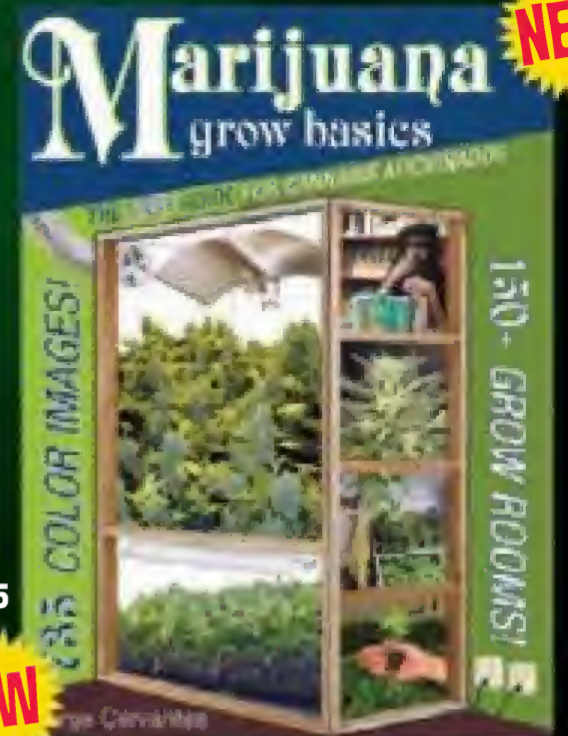
**TOTALLY BAKED DVD** Prepare to get fired up while comedians and stoners alike join forces in this insanely irreverent comedy. Their common goal is smoke the lid off the truth about weed. *Totally Baked* wants you to decide for yourself...should we legalize, or idolize it? \$19.99



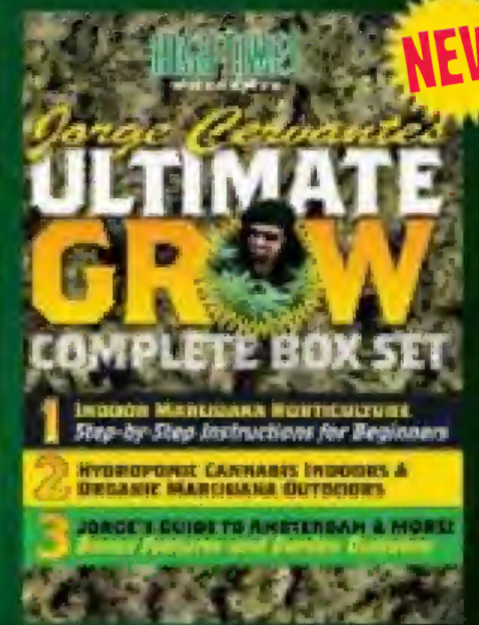
**MISS HIGH TIMES 2008 SWIMSUIT VIDEO DVD** Welcome to pothead paradise! A full hour of buds, bongos and babes on the beach at the 2008 Miss HIGH TIMES Pageant in Negril, Jamaica! Includes \$100 coupon for the 2009 pageant. \$16.99

# GANJA GROWING CULTIVATION BOOKS & DVDs

**MARIJUANA GROW BASICS:** The Easy Guide for Cannabis Aficionados Packed with more than 700 full-color illustrations and photos that detail more than 150 affordable marijuana grow setups, this practical, informative book is essential for new growers! Design and set up your grow room with supplies from your local hardware store and garden center. Plus troubleshoot problems and control common pests & diseases! \$21.95



**NEW**



**NEW**

**ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET** Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam*, helpful hints for your plants, and more garden tours! \$49.95



**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2: HYDROPONIC MARIJUANA INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS** \$19.99



**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1: INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE** \$19.99

**BEST SELLERS!**

## BEST OF HIGH TIMES' GROW GUIDES



**NEW**

**Best of HT #52: Gear Guide 2009** \$6.99  
Hydroponics, D-I-Y projects, gear reviews, & more!



**Best of HT #51: Master Grower's Guide 2009** \$6.99  
Aeroponics, lights, organics, breeding & more!



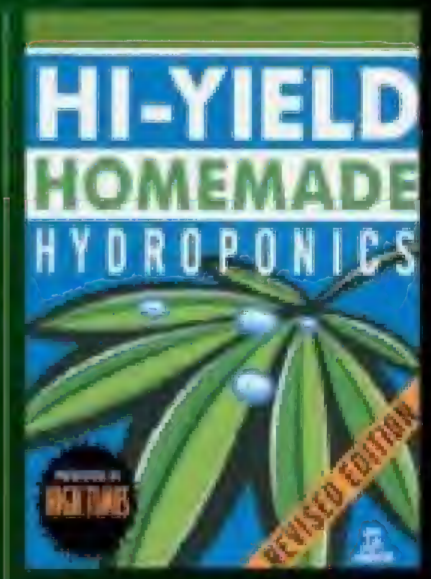
**Best of HT #50: Beginner's Guide** \$6.99  
All you need to get started growing!



**Best of HT #48: Grow Guide 2008** \$6.99  
Seed Bank Hall of Fame, how to set up an indoor garden & more!



**Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide** Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! \$29.95



**Hi-Yield Homemade Hydroponics** Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. \$9.99

PERSONALS

**LOCAL DATELINE**  
HOTTEST SINGLES  
WANT TO TALK TO YOU!  
Send & Receive Messages - Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-458-5854**

**Swingers Hot Line**  
Send Or Receive Messages!  
Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-307-4HEAD3**

**Hottest Phone Sex LIVE 1ON1**



From **69¢** Per Min

**1-800-459-2BLOW9**

**LET'S GET IT ON**



**FREE**

**1-712-858-5252**

**MAN TO MAN**

**1-800-571-6777**

**DOMINATION 69¢ Per Min**

**1-800-660-3BITCH4**

PERSONALS

**Cheap & Nasty**

**PHONE SEX 99¢**

**1-800-858-4-FUN**  
**1-900-443-1122**

**GET OFF**  
SEXY • DOMINANT • KINKY WOMEN

**69¢**

**1-800-560-6969**  
**1-900-226-7800**

**HOT CHEAP SEX TALK**

Only **69¢ PER MIN.**

**1-800-443-5678**  
**1-900-329-5600**

**REAL LOCAL GIRLS!**

Wanna Get Naughty With You Right Now!!!

**Try It FREE!**

**1-800-870-9333**  
**1-473-409-2020**

**NASTY GIRLS**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1

**99¢**

**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-800-267-2555**

**HOT SEX ACTION!**  
NO CONNECT FEE!

**25¢**

**1-800-970-6669**  
**1-900-446-2999**

**EAVESDROP LINE**

Secretly listen in on LIVE, uncensored phone sex calls!

**99¢ MIN 18+**

**1-800-655-5533**

PERSONALS

**NASTY GIRLS!**

**99¢**

HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1

**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-900-267-2555**



**HORNY LOCAL GIRLS!**

OVER 10,000 REAL LOCAL GIRLS CALL DAILY!

**TRY IT FREE!**

**1-800-953-WEED**  
**1-900-226-9966**



**FREE HOT TALK**

**1-712-338-7771**



**HOT FREE PARTYLINE!**

Connect with Real People NOW for Wild live connections!

**1-206-203-7733**

18+ LD rates may apply

**TOTALLY FREE TALK!**

Talk with HOT SINGLES in your area TONIGHT!

**LIVE 1-ON-1 CHAT - GROUP CHAT THOUSANDS CALL DAILY!**

**1-270-250-6000**

18+ LD rates may apply www.TotallyFreeTalk.com

**FREE PARTY LINE**

**1-775-533-3323**

NEVER ANY CHARGE  
ONLY A REGULAR CALL TO NEVADA

PERSONALS

**WILD, SEXY, AND WILLING**

**49¢**

**1-800-689-8988**  
**1-900-329-8200**



**HORNY SLUTS**  
Get You Off!

For Only **\$10 BUCKS**

**1.800.704.SLUT**  
**1.800.226.9888**



**Meet Sexy Singles on Your Cellphone!**

\$1.99-1.99/msg depending on carrier. Sprint/Nextel \$19.99/mo unlimited msgs.

**CUTIE 75000**

Get Connected Today!

18+ to chat w/ sexy hotties! per char. \$1.99/msg text (WAT/AT&T/Virgin Mobile) or 99¢/msg text (Verizon Wireless/1-Mobile). All msg rates & other charges may apply. SPRINT/NEXTEL: Auto renew sub for \$19.99/mo 4 unlimd msgs. All msg rates & other charges may apply. Chrgs on cell bill. Help: call 800.735.7182 or go HELP to 75000. End: text STOP to 75000. TAG: smtheadquarters.com. Expiry: Exp. 06/08.



**TEXT HOTTIES ON YOUR CELL!**

\$1.99-1.99/msg depending on carrier. Sprint/Nextel \$19.99/mo unlimited msgs.

Text the word **SWEET To 75000**

And NOOK-UP Tonight!

18+ to chat w/ sexy hotties! per char. \$1.99/msg text (WAT/AT&T/Virgin Mobile) or 99¢/msg text (Verizon Wireless/1-Mobile). All msg rates & other charges may apply. SPRINT/NEXTEL: Auto renew sub for \$19.99/mo 4 unlimd msgs. All msg rates & other charges may apply. Chrgs on cell bill. Help: call 800.735.7182 or go HELP to 75000. End: text STOP to 75000. TAG: smtheadquarters.com. Expiry: Exp. 06/08.



**DIAL-A-BABE**

**1-800-448-7588 (SLUT)**

**99C/MIN. 18+**

**PERSONALS**

**NEUROTICA. FANTASY. FETISH.**  
No Limits. Provocative talk with imaginative uninhibited beauty. 18+ 866-464-8487

**LOCAL GALS' SEXDATE**  
1-888-699-2468; 1-509-252-1629 (\$1.14 pm+, phonebill). 18+.

**LIVE PHONE SEX - 1-900-537-4000**  
No CC Needed. Connect Instantly.

**UNLEASH YOUR DESIRES!**  
Meet local men/women/couples!  
www.DesiredConnections.com

**NAUGHTY WIVES CLUB!**  
Order 12-Hot, Raw, Color (4x6) Photos of the hottest Housewives in the Northwest, TOTALLY NUDE! \$20: KLUB TANTRA, P.O. BOX 297 BREMERTON, WA 98337

**10,000+ ADULT MOVIES!**  
No Memberships! No Monthly Fees!  
Watch online NOW! www.AdultFlixNow.com

**FREE CATALOG!**  
Uncensored Adult DVDs, videos, magazines!  
FPHT, Box 191H, Montreal, Canada H3G2K7 (18+)

**FREE TOYS ADULT SHOP**  
DVD's, Live Chat. Top Rated CASINO /SPORTSBOOK! www.PornDetour.com

**ADULT MOVIES ONLINE**  
LINGERIE, TOYS AND DVDS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. WWW.BUSTYYXXX.ORG

**ATLANTIC FORCE**  
12 4X6 PHOTOS OF BEAUTIFUL AND SEDUCTIVE WOMEN. THE KIND MEN LIKE! NUDE+SEMI-NUDE. SINFULLY DELICIOUS. TRY IT, YOU'LL LIKE IT. SEND CHECK OR M.O. FOR \$21.99 TO:  
ATLANTIC FORCE  
PMB 143, 123 E. MAIN ST., SUITE 2  
DENVER, N.J. 07834


**TRAVEL**

**JAMAICA SEASIDE VACATION**  
Coconuts - Bush Tours - Mineral Springs - Pool - Sunshine - Cool Ones - Yard Music  
Meals Included - In Little Bay near Negril  
Just \$665/wk/pp - 1-608-873-9391  
littlebaycottages.com

**ROAD TRIP**  
We're looking for 18-25 adventurous adults to work / travel entire US. We offer 4 weeks paid training. Cash plus bonuses daily. No experience necessary. If you are enthusiastic and free to travel Call  
1-800-949-1038.

**MERCHANDISE**

**PHANTOM VIDEO**  
UNCUT Horror, Sleaze, cull & exploitation imports 100s of rare, infamous & bizarre films on VHS/DVD. Psychedelic, S&M, S&D, fetish & fantasy films. Send \$4.00 for updated catalog to: PHANTOM VIDEO P.O. Box 7301, Dept 5 Jupiter, FL 33468



**Guitar Pick Necklaces**  
\$20. 800-559-7425  
surgical stainless steel with ball chain - bonus pick  
guitarpickcentral.com



**HPP**  
we ship worldwide  
www.halfpricepipes.com  
We sell high quality glass smoking pipes for half of what retail is.



**StickerNation.com**  
\$30 For 250 Custom Vinyl Stickers Printed With Your Message  
UNAMERICAN.COM



www.RealKava.com  
4:30 Kava Time



**ICE-O-LATOR & POLLINATOR**  
For the original sieve systems  
Used by HT cup winners  
Pollinator Company www.pollinator.nl



**humboldt HIGH.com**  
...Hit this!



**Ez Flow HYDRO.com**  
Wholesale Available  
LED Systems  
Rockwool  
Clay pellets  
Air pump  
\$104.20  
248.442.9162



**MERCHANDISE**

**PUREORGANICHONEYOILBIBLE.COM**  
Connoisseur honey oil secrets revealed. Send \$10 mo. to Great Grandpappy Abrams, 3883 Bennett Rd., Suite 5, Cincinnati, Ohio 45245

**OILS-NAG CHAMPA-PATCHOULI**  
Handmade Camo, Apples, Rasta Hats  
Urbancrowns.com

**'ODE TO THE NOBLE HEMP PLANT'**  
JR's Big Hits @ JR Ryan.cc @ iTunes.com & CDBaby.com. Neo-Beatnik Entertainment

**AIR PURIFIERS**  
ELIMINATE MOLD & ODORS. Generates CO2.  
3 DAY FREE TRIAL 808-965-1757

**LOOK! PASS DRUG TESTS**  
Guaranteed method to pass any drug test, simple and easy. For information send \$3.00 cash, check, or moneyorder to Moon Enterprises, P.O. Box 235, Bristol IN. 46507. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

**DRUGTESTINGSECRETS.COM**  
Learn How You Can Pass Any Drug Test.

**WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM**  
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Great selection of I/O pipes, water pipes, digital scales, bubblers & accessories.

**METAL TOBACCO PIPES**  
Assorted designs. Send SASE to Behind The Lite, 7304 Carroll Avenue #124, Takoma Park, MD 20912

**DO YOU HAVE OLD DEBTS?**  
Never Pay Back The Full Amount!!!  
1-800-808-5205 www.globaldebtinc.com

**HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**  
100% Legal Bud. Mood enhancement pills and aphrodisiacs. Flavored papers, Blunt wraps, huge online smoke shop.

**GLASS PIPES**  
Great selection of I/O Pyrex pieces at unbelievable prices. Send \$1.00 for your catalog today! To No Illusions P.O box 41386 Mesa, AZ 85274

**BEAUTIFUL POPPY SEEDS**  
Easy to grow. call anytime (907) 776-7626.

**COMPLETE SET OF HIGH TIMES**  
Magazines All in Binders. \$10,000.00 or best offer. 269-792-6935

**GROW AIDS**

**NOMOMOLD MOLD RETARDANT**  
Finally a product that works! Concentrate makes 5 gallons: \$39.95, 10 gallons: \$59.95. E-mail nomomoldxx@yahoo.com, call 207-478-4802 or mail money order to: Nomomold, P.O. Box 93, Troy, ME 04987

**GROWROOM SUPPLIES SHIPPED FREE**  
www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com

**EXPERIENCED INDOOR HORTICULTURIST**  
For Sale ultimate luxury growing area. Newly remodeled 3 bed 2 bath home on 1/3 acre irrigated, lush landscape. With 800 sq ft heated air-conditioned workshop. Secure entrance, gated. Previous production shop. 9'x8'x25' hidden safe room with bank vault door. Fire and theft proof. Phoenix, AZ

**GROW AIDS**

**MUSHROOMS**  
Dried amanita muscaria. shipping worldwide. free catalog. email jokerofdecay@aol.com

**MAGIC MUSHROOM SPORES**  
Psilocybes, "POTENT" Cubensis ("POTENT" in caps) Azurescens, Tasmanian. "ACTIVE" Hawaiian Woodrose Seeds. Catalog \$3.00 Pacific Exotic Spora, P.O. Box 705, HI Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

**GROW 10 POUNDS OF MUSHROOMS EVERY MONTH**  
Complete setups, kits, miniature growhouses, exotic growing supplies. Free catalog. Call anytime, (847) 419-1587. Magic, Box 39K, Prospect Heights, IL 60070-0039. See us at mushroommagic.com.

**LLAMAGUCCHIE**  
"Garden Candies From The Andies" Llama Fertilizer Pellets Natural, Organic, Eco-Friendly. Visit www.Llamagucchie.com

**EXOTIC CANNABIS SEEDS**  
Secure Worldwide Delivery • Over 400 STRAINS  
WWW.SEEDSXO.COM

**REAL ESTATE**

**RAINBOW FARMS**  
Property for Sale. 10 SECLUDED acres w/house. Vandalia, MI. First \$150,000. Pam 239-849-2328

**COLORADO 5ac. \$29,000**  
Must sell/ very private, off grid. Minutes to air field, lake, town. Spectacular mnt, views. 808-652 2159.

**FINANCIAL**

**DIPLOMA FROM HOME**  
6-8 Weeks Accredited. Low Cost. FREE Brochure. Call 1-800-264-8330. WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM

**WWW.MARIJUANAMISC.COM**  
for sale \$5,000 through Escrow.com. Dale@Brokersofinsurance.com

**MAKE \$20,000+ PER MONTH**  
Ground floor opportunity. Distribute revolutionary new High Potent HERB Pills to Head Shops, Music, Body Piercing, Tattoo, Adult stores, etc. Areas going fast. \$1,000 minimum investment. www.theherbconnect.com

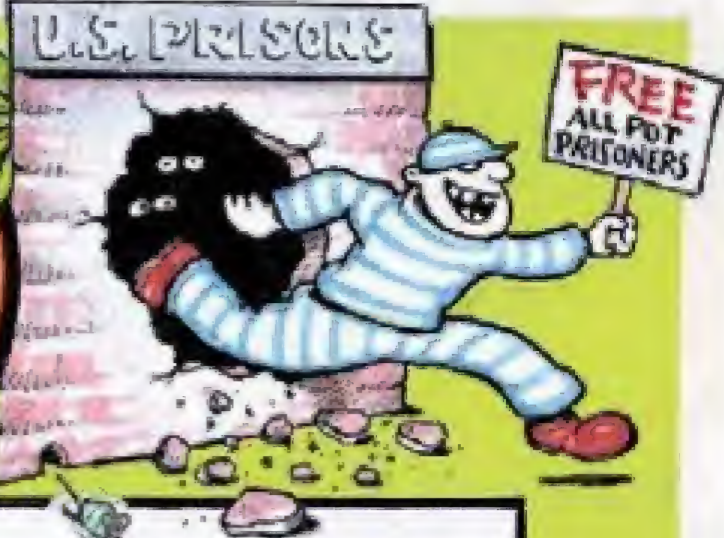
**EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY!**  
Assemble Products From Home. For Free Information Send SASE: Home Assembly-HT, Box 450, New Britain, CT 06050-0450

**BAD CREDIT?**  
With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit! Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7800 (x213). www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com

**CREDIT PROBLEMS?**  
24-hr recorded message. 248-262-6818 Ad#155

**GRANT MONEY!**  
From Many Sources. Personal Needs, Education, Business. SASE: Grants-HT Box 458 New Britain CT 06050 - 0548

# POT 40



**1 MIGHTY**  
JUST DIS THE COVER ART, IT'S ALL THERE LIKE A FAR-OUT TRIP MAN... IT'S A STONE GET-OFF!!  
MIGHTYHIGH.NET

**2 OPSY ROSE STEM**  
HE MAY BE THE UNKNOWN HOODED STONER, BUT HE'S WELL KNOWN!

**3 BUBBAS PARTY BARN**  
GETTING STONED  
AND LIFTING WEIGHTS JUST LIKE GONE RNOOR, ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER!

**4 The Bull MOOSE LODGE**  
14 MAN WHO STAND ON TOILET HIGH ON POT!

**5 HAPPY ANNIVERSARY CRAIG & MELISSA**  
05-02-04  
15 A DOOBIE A DAY KEEPS REALITY AWAY!

**6 POT!**  
THE REASON I GET UP EVERY AFTERNOON!  
16 RUMORS OF MY DEATH ARE HIGHLY EXAGGERATED  
-TOM DECKARD (PERRY DAVIS)

**7 BURNING AFTERNOON CLASS**  
17 GRATEFUL DEAD  
27 If you like to drink and drive the Missouri Highway Patrol will be happy to show you some new bars.

**8 NORGANICS**  
FROM SAN FRANCISCO  
CHOOSE LOVE! GROW PEACE! HARVEST ABUNDANCE! ORGANIC LOVE!

**9 THE DOORS**  
Come on Baby Light my Fire  
18 DRUGS NOT HUGS

**10 IN MEMORY OF ANGELO**  
19 SMOKED OUT!

**20 GET THE BURNED TONIC**  
J-Mac, E-Money, RGZ, Godstoned, J-Ski, Dunk, H-TOWN BROWN

**21 STOP ARRESTING ADULTS FOR MARIJUANA**

**22 FACED BOOK**

**23 PRISK**

**24 420 47**  
-Tahni

**25 REVEREND GENERAL Herbal Santa**

**26 MAN WHO DROP WATCH IN TOILET BOUND TO HAVE SHITTY TIME**

**28 GOOD PLANT BAD PLANT**  
IF WE WORK TOGETHER HEMP CAN SAVE THE PLANET!!

**29 TOKERS**  
DEVELOP AN APPRECIATION FOR THE ARTISTIC TALENTS OF MUSICIANS SUCH AS PINK FLOYD AND FRANK ZAPPA.  
BOOZERS DEVELOP AN APPRECIATION FOR THE NASAL DRAIN OF HILLBILLIES WITH FUNNY HATS LIKE GARTH BROOKS.

**30 HIGH ALTITUDE**  
BRECKENRIDGE CO

**31 LEGALIZE IT, OBAMA!**  
Nothing Like A Resinated Saint!

**32**

**33 COMMANDER CODY**  
The Lost Planet Airmen

**34**

**35 I BELIEVE IN DRUG TESTING WHICH DRUGS SHOULD WE TEST FIRST?**

**36 BONG TV**  
LIVE.COM  
I LIKE SKINNY GIRLS BUT I NEVER TURN DOWN A FATTIE!

**37**

**38**  
Loser: Go Green Geometry - 80 miles to the gallery  
Winner: Go Green Fuck it!

**39**  
BLONDES ARE LIKE TORNADOES... FIRST THERE'S A LOT OF SUCKIN' AND BLOWIN', BUT THEN YOU LOSE YOUR HOUSE!

**40**  
ABOUT 400 THOUSAND FOLKS DIE BECAUSE OF DRUNK DRIVING EVERY YEAR!! MINDIF I CRASH ON YOUR COUCH?

WHAT DO YOU THINK SHOULD BE ON THE LIST? SEND IN YOUR ART WORK!

TOP OF THE POT 40 LIST

THE MOST VOTES WE RECEIVE FOR YOUR SUBMISSION WILL DETERMINE ITS POSITION ON THE POT 40 LIST.

EVERY EMAIL POSTCARD LETTER YOU SEND IN FOR YOUR SUBMITTED IDEA COUNTS AS A VOTE! SEND IN LOTS OF 'EM!

EMAIL US YOUR IDEA, OR SEND IT BY REGULAR MAIL... AND THEN YA GOTTA START VOTING FOR IT!

WANT TO SEE YOUR IDEA IN THE TOP SPOT, NUMBER 1 ON THE POT 40 PAGE?

POT 40 CARICONS BY JOHN HELMSTROM

1

2

3

**HIGH TIMES**  
16" fl.  
419 Park Ave. S.  
New York City  
NY 10016

**HIGH TIMES**

**WORLD  
STONER  
GAMES**

**TORONTO • CANADA**

**MAY 3, 2009**



**FOR MORE INFO GO TO  
WORLDSTONER GAMES.COM &  
MYSPACE.COM/WORLDSTONER GAMES**

**GRAND PRIZE:  
A FREE TRIP & VIP PASS TO THE  
2009 CANNABIS CUP IN AMSTERDAM!!!**

*\*LOCATION ANNOUNCED TO TICKET BUYERS. AGES 19 AND OVER ONLY.*



**WORLD MARIJUANA FILM FESTIVAL  
MAY 30, 2009 \* LAS VEGAS  
FOR TIX VISIT [APOTHECARYTRAVEL.COM](http://apothecarytravel.com)**



**THE 22<sup>ND</sup> CANNABIS CUP  
NOV 22-26, 2009 \* AMSTERDAM  
[CANNABISCUP.COM](http://cannabiscup.com)**

 **ONTARIO'S BEST SEED COMPANY® PRESENTS...**



*new & improved*

**~420%**

*extremely sticky & sweet*

**Canadian Cheese. eh?**



**Our home and native strand**



**EXCLUSIVELY AT**



**ONTARIO SEED BANK**  
NORTH AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY LEGAL SEED SHOP



Canadian owned and operated.

**416-255-5355**

[www.ontarioseedbank.ca](http://www.ontarioseedbank.ca)

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



# ONTARIO SEED BANK

NORTH AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY LEGAL SEED SHOP



**AWARD WINNING STRAINS**

OFFICIAL COMPETITOR  
HIGHTIMES Cup

**BULK PACKS**

**SAVE LARGE!**

XXX-420 \$200 50pk  
SKUNK \$250 50pk

N-LIGHTS \$300 50pk  
H-PLANT \$300 50pk  
W. WIDOW \$350 50pk

## WORLD BRANDS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING!

### ONTARIO'S BEST

- OB1 WHITE WIDOW 10pk
- OB2 BIG BUD
- OB3 NORTHERN LIGHTS
- OB4 H-PLANT
- OB5 SUPER SKUNK
- OB6 PURPLE SKUNK
- OB7 SWEET TOOTH
- OB8 SKUNK #1
- OB9 XXX-420
- OB10 AFGHANI
- OB11 BLACK DOMINA

### DNA

- D1 CANNADENTIAL 13pk
- D2 C13 HAZE
- D3 CANNALOPE
- D4 CONNIE CHUNG
- D5 D-LINE
- D6 L.A. CONFIDENTIAL
- D7 MMG
- D8 RECON
- D9 ROCKLOCK
- D10 SHARKBREATH
- D11 SOURCREAM
- D12 SUPERLOPE
- D13 SWEETHAZE

### PARADISE SEEDS

- P1 BELLADONNA 10pk
- P2 DURGA MATA
- P3 DUTCH DRAGON
- P4 NEBULA
- P5 SENSI STAR
- P6 SHEHERAZADE
- P7 SWEET PURPLE
- P8 AMSTERDAM FLAME
- P9 SUGAR BABE
- P10 SWISS BLISS
- P11 MAGIC B
- P12 ROX - NEW
- P13 SATIVA SPIRIT - NEW

### SOMA SEEDS

- S01 LAVENDER 10pk
- S02 NYC DIESEL
- S03 SOMANGO
- S04 BUDDHA'S SISTER
- S05 ROCK B
- S06 AMNESIA HAZE
- S07 KAHUNA
- S08 CITRALAH
- S09 WHITE LIGHT
- S10 SOMAUI

### SERIOUS SEEDS

- SE1 CHRONIC 11pk
- SE2 BUBBLEGUM
- SE3 KALI MIST
- SE4 WHITE RUSSIAN
- SE5 AK 47

### DUTCH PASSION

- DP1 SKUNK #1
- DP2 POWER PLANT
- DP3 OASIS
- DP4 CAL. ORANGE
- DP5 MAZAR
- DP6 WHITE WIDOW
- DP7 BLUEBERRY
- DP8 FLO
- DP9 SKYWALKER
- DP10 STRAWBERRY COUGH

**FREE PACK**

WITH ORDERS OVER \$250

WE HAVE FEMINIZED

FREE DELIVERY on orders over \$25

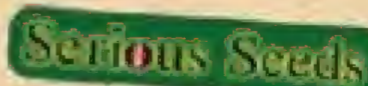
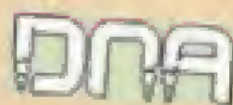
## SHOP IN PERSON IN A SAFE ENVIRONMENT



3351 Lake Shore Blvd W - Toronto, ON M8W 1N1

**416-255-5355**

MON to SAT 10am - 7pm | SUN 10am - 4:20pm



**416-255-9333**  
DELIVERY LINE

Canadian owned and operated.

Directions: Take QEW Toronto to Cawthra Rd exit, then south on Cawthra to Lakeshore Blvd. Go east on Lake Shore Blvd for 5 miles. Look out for the neon '420' sign on the south side of the street.



Locate the  
stores near you.  
Stocking the  
brands you  
DEMAND!



The Videos you've all  
been **WAITING** for at  
**Growshop.com**



It's near.  
Find it now!

**Growshop.com**  
ONLINE HYDROPONICS DIRECTORY

*Let's grow together*

CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES. PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD